C 26 of 31-32

G. R. S. APP F. III—1] 1930

GENERAL AND REVENUE SECRETARIAT.

(Police

NOTES.

File No. 207-30

FILE HEADING.

Reorganisation of the police dept

FROM

The Inspector General of Police

No. C.C.27 Dated. 17.3.1931 Received 31.3.31

Diary No. 1067	Enclos.	Spare copies	Serial No.

BRIEF ABSTRACT OF LETTER.

Submits detailed proposals for the Reorganisation of the police dept., resulting in a net saving of about Rs 66,000 per an

NOTES AND ORDERS.

A note on the proposals of the D. G. of police is placed p.

1/4

NOTES—First Sheet.

WD 01683—GPB—5,000—3-5-29

General and Revenue Secretariat | File No. of 193 .

Serial No.

Reorganisation of the Police Force.

The proposals of the I.G of Police are noted as follows:-

1. Bangalore City.

1. Bangalore City. Confining ~~Extending~~ the jurisdiction of the D.S.P. Bangalore City and Taluk over the villages in immediate proximity to the City and including the Yeswanthapur, Vaiyalisikhara, Distillery and Madivala Outposts;

Abolition of the existing outpost at Srirampu and at Malleswaram, the staff in both these places being concentrated in Malleswaram station.

Utilising the outpost buildings at the above places for Sub Inspector's quarters;

Combining the Vaiyalisikhara outpost with that of the outpost at ~~Vaiyalisikhara~~ Munireddipalyam, utilising the former building for Sub-Inspector's quarters.

Entertainment of additional Sub Inspector to the Crime Branch.

2. Kolar Gold Fields.

2. Adding the emergency force of 3 Daffedars and 38 constables sanctioned for the K.G.F, to the Provincial Reserve Police Force thus enabling that Force to have a Vacancy Reserve as in the case of Bangalore City and K.G.F.

3. General principles of re-allocation of the Police Force.

3. Para 4 of the I.G's letter contains the general principles which aim at a reduction of the strength of the Police in each District, a redistribution of the personnel, a reduction in outposts and sub stations, and providing Vacancy Reserve at 8 1/3 % in the case of the Provincial Reserve Police Bangalore City and Mysore City and K.G.F. proper;

NOTE—Contn. Sheet

WD 02553—50,000—GPB—8-7 30

at 10 % in the Malnad areas and at 6 ¼ per cent in the case of the other parts of the State.

Eliminationof Orderlies given to officers.

(a) Amildars; the assignment of full time orderlies to Amildars who infrequently sit as Magistrates is not any longer necessary. The saving on this account comes to 68 constables.

(b) Assistant Commissioners and others. It does not seem necessary to give whole time orderlies to officers whose claim to them is that that they are Magistrates though they exercise the functions of Magistrates only very occassionally.

(c) Police orderlies to Deputy Commissioners to be fixed at 3 as hitherto;

(d) Police orderlies in the case of D.S.P's to be fixed at 3 constables against the existing staff of 1 Daffedar and 4 constables.

The I.G.P. states that he is inclined to have the number of Inspectors reduced and that Police Manual Rule 6 appears toinhibit any such alteratich since the Police Inspector is definitely allotted to each taluk.

The reference quoted by the I.G.P. is the one contained in Rule 6 of the Police Manual Vol. I. It is open to the Government to change this provision.

In the case of Sub Taluks the I.G.P. proposes to place a Sub Inspector in sole charge of each Sub Taluk in order to maintain uniformity which is not hitherto existing.

Three Sub Inspectors' Ranges to be constituted with headquarters at Bangalore, Mysore and Shimoga.

The staff attached to the Railway between Bowringpet and Marikuppam to be transferred from G.F. District to the General Railway Police District

4. Allocation of the staff.

"I agree"
Id/-1

" I agree"
Id/-P.M.

5. Reduction in the Inspectorate.

"He perhaps refers to Police Manual.519-A i not to be found in th P.Manual. May not cha it."
Id/- I.F.

6.Railway Police Staf

General and Revenue Secretariat | File No. of 193

Serial No.	
	the numbers employed being reduced by four constables and the Sub Inspector being replaced by a Daffedar.
7. Provincial Reserve Police Force.	To the existing staff of one A.S.P. 1 Inspector 1 Sub Inspector, 8 Subedars, 10 Havildars 16 Naiks and 486 constables, the I.G.P. proposes the addition of 1 Inspector 2 Subedar Majors, to serve as a link between the Indian and European ranks, on Rs.40-2½/-50 each, 10 Havildars, 4 Naiks and 38 constables; and the elimination of 1 Sub Inspector. Details of the stationing of the reorganised staff are mentioned in para 10 of the letter.
8. Police Training School.	(a) deputing Police Inspectors and Sub Inspect for training at Vellore instead of the P.T.S. at Bangalore- (b Opening of a school at a concentrated place in the Malnad Districts in the interests of the constables coming from these tracts; (c) reduction of the staff attached to the School by 1 Inspector. The I.GP states that he is not satisfied that the training of Inspectors and Sub Inspectors has been satisfactory and with regard to the constables he found that the School had been utilised -- largely to enable the constables to attain a supposed standard of literacy in order to enable them to claim a higher rate of pay and that thorough overhauling is necessary.
I.agree. Id/-P.M.	
9. Net result of the proposed Reorganisation.	13 Reduction of staff proposed 1 Inspector 13 Sub Inspectors 4 Jamedars 340 constables. Increased staff proposed. 1.European H.C. 7 Daffedars 2 Subedars 10 Havildars 4 Naiks 38 constables.

NOTE—Contn. Sheet

WD 2253—50,000—GPB—8-7 30

16 The financial effect the reorganisation is a saving of Rs.64,000 approximately as per proposition Statement—

15 Entertainment of an additional Inspector for the Political Branch of the C.I.D. and of 1 Sub Inspector for the Crime Branch of the C.I.D. | 10.C.I.D.

14 The I.G.P. in this connection refers to the proposals contained in his letter dated 23-11-1930 and states that Government while accepting the other proposals set forth in that letter, have not passed orders regarding the above. | Please expedite.this. Id/-P. .

17 [Reference is invited to the G.O. of 17th September 1930 sanctioning certain staff including 1.Inspector recommended by the I,G.P. for the Political C.I.D. As regards the other proposals of the I.G.P. for the improvement of the C.I.D. Reference is invited to G.O. dated February 1931 sanctioning 1 additional temporary A.S.P. and 2 Steno-typists postponing till the end of June 1931 and holding consideration of the other prpposals in this connection, ~~in abeyance~~ for want of funds, as perscnally agreed to bye the I.G.P.]

R

13 11. Offering higher pay of Rs. 16-8-0 and 17-8-0 in the case of literate constables and Rs. 14-8-0 in the case of illiterate constables. | 11. Prospects of constabulary.

With the entrance of educated men into the ranks, a steadily ascending scale of pay should be provided from the constabulary to the Sub-Inspectorate. For this purpose the I.G.P. suggests the abolition of the grade of Jamedar and its replacement by a new grade to be formed of a combination of Daffedars and Jamedars with an initial pay greater than that of the ordinary Daffedar and raising to that now paid to Jamedars, the new officers being styled as Head constables.

Serial No.

25 Entertainment of European Head Constable for traffic duty in Mysore City on a graded pay of Rs. 50-5-75.

12. Extended jurisdiction for Inspectors,

21 The I.G.P. states that in few Taluks is there sufficient work for an Inspector to do and with crime decreasing and likely to continue to do so, it seems to be a waste of money for the State to employ so many Inspectors when a greatly decreased number would suffice to do the work.

I quite agree.
Id/- P.M.

12 With the savings effected by the reduction in the number of Inspectorate he proposes though not for immediate consideration, increased pay to Inspectors and Sub Inspectors with small extra cost.

13. Prosecuting Staff.

23 At present the whole staff is drawn from the Inspectorate and the I.G.P. says that should the pay be increased and the margin between Inspector and Sub Inspector be widened as proposed by him, it would then suffice if part of the Prosecuting Staff were drawn from the Sub Inspectorate so that a single Inspector with 2 or 3 Sub Inspectors could be constituted the Prosecuting Staff for each District.

"This requires greater attention. Officers found fault with are now posted as Prosg. Inspectors as a means of getting rid of them. The principle is unsound. Prosg Officers should be selected for their aptitude and fitness for Prosn. work in the interests of the cases entrusted to them."
Id/- P.M.

14. Gazetted Officers.

24 14. To be drawn from (1) Civil Service, (2) promotion from Inspectorate at 2/3 and (3) 1/3 by direct recruitment.

Pay of these officers.

A.S.Ps promoted -- 200-10-250
A.S.Ps recruited 150-25/2-250

NOTE—Contn. Sheet

WD 02553—50,000—GPB—8-7 30

D.S.Ps. Pay. For recruits. Initial pay Rs.300 and on confirmation they should be granted all increments accrued to them during their Ag. period.

For the promoted. On confirmation increments in their case to be calculated on the basis of Rs. 350 their initial pay.

The I.G.P. wants the intention of the G.O. dated 2-1-1929 to be made clear and a generous interpretation placed on this order. On this principle he has proposed the above liberal scale of initial pay to the D.S.Ps, and he also proposes their scale of pay to be revised as 300-25-600 in place of the existing scale of 250-25-450.

He also proposes the creation of two posts in the higher grades - Deputy Inspectors General of Police, one on Rs. 800 and the other on Rs. 1000.

I agree.
Id/-P.K.

The extra cost on this account, the I.G.P. says may be met from the savings that may be effected by the abolition of the posts of the A.S.Ps which may become largely superfluous, in case the Inspectors are given extended jurisdiction and their status improved later on.

The I.G.P. does not seem to press this question for immediate consideration of Government.

No. of Gazetted Officers.

1. Dist.Supdts of Police. (a) Number to be retained at 13 as at present i-e., 1 P.A. to the I.G.P, one D.S.P. for Railways and C.I.D. and 11 for the District charges.

(b) The post of D.S.P.at Davangere to be discontinued and an A.S.P. to be posted there instead;

(c) The post of the A.S.P. for Railways to be abolished and appointment of a D S.P. instead, to be in charge of the C.I.D. and Railways.

2. Assts. Supdts of Police. (a) Their number to be retained at 7, i.e. Bangalore City, Mysore City Channapatna and Davangere Sub Divisions, Police Training School, C.I.D. and Provincial Reserve Police Force.

General and Revenue Secretariat | File No. of 193 .

Serial No.	
	Asst.Supdts of Police.(b) . The two A.S.Ps of the K.G.F. Detective Force and the Sandal Patrol Duty may be abolished and only Inspectors may be posted for these charges.
	(c) Provision of an A.S.I. as Reserve Police Officer to act in the place of an officer going on leave.
15. Clerical Staff of the Department.	51 The I.G.P. says that it will eventually become necessary to consider what additional clerical staff will be needed for the Department.
16-Police Buildings.	52 The I.G.P.says that the state of these buildings is depressing and he proposes to draw a programme of works to be stretched over a period of years and suggests that Government may ear-mark for the Police Department a fixed sum annually for the construction of buildings required for the Department.
	He also suggests the grant of a lumpsum annual till the existing Police stations are properly furnished.
	52 He is also of the opinion that there is need for variation in the existing type of Police station buildings.
17.Allotment for rewards.	53 The I.G.P. pleads for the liberal enhancement of the amount allotted for money rewards fm in the Police Budget the present provision of which is Rs. 2500/- which is inadequate in his opinion.
18 Travelling Allowance.	54 He suggests an amendment to Art.581 P.S.R. to the effect that in all cases in which Police Officers of the Subordinate grades journey 10 miles or more from the place at which they are stationed, they be granted daily allowance --

NOTE—Contn. Sheet

WD 02553—50,000—GPB—8-7 30

whether or not they leave the jurisdiction of the particular post to which they are attached.

35 With a view to compel Police Officers in receipt of conveyance allowance, to itinerate properly he suggests the abolition of the grant of conveyance allowances to them and the payment to them of ordinary T.A. out of which they shall maintain the vehicle necessary for their transport.

36 1. In the case of Police Officers in the Cities who are maintaining cycles the present T.A.of Rs. 7-8-0 is sufficient. Wherever an officer in the Inspectorate maintains a horse or a motor cycle the present C.A. of Rs. 25 - may be enhanced to Rs. 35/- the number of officers likely to claim this being small. | 19. Conveyance Allowance.

37 As regards Gazetted Officers in the Districts he says that the same rules should apply but he also considers that even double the present allowance granted to them would be inadequate.

38 As regards Gazetted Officers in the Cities he proposes the elimination of the maintenance of the horse altogether and the grant of Rs.100/- per mensem for maintaining by such officers a four seater motor car, Rs. 75/- per mensem for a two seater or a light car and Rs. 50/- p.m. for a motor cycle.

39 He also suggests that the C.A. to be paid to officers in towns should be taken to cover the cases of officers in the Provincial Reserve Police.

40 20. The I.G. P. proposes that the Rules regarding the grant of house rent to Police Officers should be uniform and consistent in Bangalore City Mysore City and the K.G.F. | 20. House rent to Police Officers.

whether or not they leave the jurisdiction of the particular post to which they are attached.

35 With a view to compel Police Officers in receipt of conveyance allowance, to itinerate properly he suggests the abolition of the grant of conveyance allowances to them and the payment to them of ordinary T.A. out of which they shall maintain the vehicle necessary for their transport.

36 1. In the case of Police Officers in the Cities who are maintaining cycles the present T.A.of Rs. 7-8-0 is sufficient. Wherever an officer in the Inspectorate maintains a horse or a motor cycle the present C.A. of Rs. 25 - may be enhanced to Rs. 35/- the number of officers likely to claim this being small. | 19. Conveyance Allowance.

37 As regards Gazetted Officers in the Districts he says that the same rules should apply but he also considers that even double the present allowance granted to them would be inadequate.

38 As regards Gazetted Officers in the Cities he proposes the elimination of the maintenance of the horse altogether and the grant of Rs.100/- per mensem for maintaining by such officers a four seater motor car, Rs. 75/- per mensem for a two seater or a light car and Rs. 50/- p.m. for a motor cycle.

39 He also suggests that the C.A. to be paid to officers in towns should be taken to cover the cases of officers in the Provincial Reserve Police.

40 20. The I.G. P. proposes that the Rules regarding the grant of house rent to Police Officers should be uniform and consistent in Bangalore City Mysore City and the K.G.F. | 20. House rent to Police Officers.

General and Revenue Secretariat | File No. of 193 .

Serial No.

21. External influences affecting the Police Department.

41 The I.G.I. refers to the delay in cases and the refering of cases to the Police for investigation and also the retention of undetectable cases on Police Files for a period of one year. He suggest that a certain discretion should be allowed to District Officers, the question being a practical one to be dealt with by the Executive Officers and not on a purely theoretical basis by Judicial Order.

22. Amildars as Heads of Police.

42 The I.G.P. does not intend in any way to infringe upon the Amildar's duties as Head of Polic as laid down in the Police Regulation. He suggests that the question of the manner in which he is to exercise his Police functions is opened to different interpretations. Two matters viz., his being required to investigate cases and his scrutinising the investigating reports in cases may be touched on. As regards the former he says it has largely ceased in practice and that nothing would be lost if that ceased entirely. As regards the latter he proposes that Police Case Diaries be sent direct to the D.S.P. or the A.S.P. as the case may be instead of through the Amildar.

43 He also suggests ~~the means of~~ that the Amildar may make himself useful to the Police by his paying attentio to the maintenance and efficiency of the Village Police and ~~to~~ by seeing that Patels effectively carry out their Police duties.

23. Deputy Commrs' control over the District Police.

44 The I.G.P. suggests only that the manner in which the D.C. exercises his Police functions is

NOTE—Contn. Sheet

WD 02553—50,000—GPB—8-7 36

4675

File No. of 193 . | General and Revenue Secretariat

opened to as in the case of the Amildar, to varying interpretations and on this ground he suggests that such matters of the grant of leave, departmental promotions, the award of punishments and the inspections of Stations should be left to the Departmental agency i.e. Deputy Inspectors-General of Police proposed by him which could deal with them more comprehensively and with greater speed.

He also proposes that D.S.P: who is now styled as the Assistant to the District Magistrate in Police matters may be called Expert Adviser in Police matters.

24. The I.G.P. also suggests that without prejudice to the position of the Deputy Commissioner as head of the District Police, the Inspector General of Police should be allowed larger powers over the whole force than he is hitherto exercising.

24. Position of the I.G.P. in the Department.

BB 21/4.

Secy

21/4

4) The other extreme is followed in this case by the office. The above is a mere summary of the I.G.P's letter. The various proposals have not been worked up, and their implications have not been examined. D.M. 22/4/21

1st Is this the way of working up the proposals of an important scheme of re-organization?

Why has the Secy not scrutinized it?

D.M. 22/4

22/4.

22/4.

General and Revenue Secretariat | File No. | of 193

Serial No.	
	From
V	The Comptroller to Govt. Letter no G 5-7/A II dt 22-4-1931. Forwards duly vetted the proposals Statement proposing reorganisation the Divl Executive Staff
	V/ The Comptroller points out certain defects. He has also sent a copy to the G of I office. Submitted with a draft calling for a revised statement in the light the observations the Comptroller. & for perusal & before issue,
	G/ 27.4.31 Secy)
	8289 28/4
	2874 Issue 28/4
(3)	Memo no P 7047 dt 1.5.31
4.	From — The S. of I. Office, Letter no CE 2) dt 30.4.31. Points that an additional Inspector and an additional Constable necessary as Madras has been constituted into a Presidency
(5)	From — The G of I office Letter dt 3.5.31 Forwards a copy of letter addressed to the Comptroller in the matter of the objections

NOTE—Contn. Sheet

WD 02553—50,000—GPB—8-1 30

5:7
5-62
5-207

G.R. File No. of 193 . | General and Revenue Secretariat

Secy

A Statement showing the actual savings as per G.S proposals (revised and agreed) in Recurring Retrenchment & Increase for 6 months 6/1934 is shown as savings after some of the proposed reorganisation is sanctioned.

The savings is mainly shown in the reduction of constables and reduction of allowances. The Upper Executive staff has been kept almost unchanged but for orders. As the places in the two classes of Inspectors are two, the question of framing a graded scale such as 75-5-100-10-150 may perhaps be considered

B/ S-1573 1

B/ S-5-31 Secy 9/8/34

The D.I.G.P. has very elaborately worked out the Scheme, and may perhaps be sanctd.

P.M. 6/8.

2nd Member

Dewan

Chief Sec: Secy

General and Revenue Secretariat | File No. of 193 .

Serial No.

(1) At the meeting of the Inspector-General with the Second Member and Dewan to- day, the following decisions were arrived at:-

(1) Orderlies of the District Superintendents of Polic to be reduced to 3 constables as in British India.

(2) Orderlies of Amildars and Assistant Commissioners to be taken away.

(3) Inspectors to be put in charge of more than one Taluk. (Section 15 and section 4(a) of the Poli Regulation and rule 6 of the Police Manual Vol I to be examined)

(4) T.A. to Officers as proposed by the I.G. of Police may be tried for a year.

The A.G.P. has agreed to send up proposals immediately & they may be received shortly

D. No. 6/S 9189 6/5

2nd Member

(2) Please send this first thing (urgent) 7/5/31

D. No. 9189 7/5

2nd Member
Working Directly

A.D. 8/5/31

OFFICE OF THE SECOND MEMBER OF COUNCIL
6 MAY 331
No. 9760

9641/3
8/5/31

9040
8/5

NOTE—Contn. Sheet.

WD 02563—3 PB—50,000—8 7 30

The I.G.P's proposals on the reorganization of the District Executive Staff can be divided into two parts.

A. For immediate consideration. The scheme has been worked up on the assumption that all the items are likely to be sanctioned.

B. For future consideration - when funds permit.

A. For immediate consideration-

(1) Redistribution of Police jurisdiction. (i) D.S.P. Bangalore city and Taluk, to be given jurisdiction only over Bangalore city and adjoining 4 villages (p.2)

The I.G.P. thinks that this jurisdiction alone will occupy the D.S.P. fully. There is no extra cost involved and may be considered.

may be appd
D.M.
ks.

ii. Elimination of temporary enlistments.

(a) The abolition of the Emergency force of K.G.F. (3 daffedars and 38 constables) and adding that force to the Provincial Reserve Police thus providing for a vacancy Reserve.

may be appd
ks. D.M.

(b) Provision for a vacancy Reserve of 8 1/3% in Bangalore and Mysore Cities and K.G.F. and 10% in Malnad Taluks and 6¼ in Maidan in order to allow the sanctioned strength of stations and outposts being regularly maintained. The proposals contained in (a) and (b) above may be considered as they do not involve any extra cost.

may be appd
D.M.
ks.

(2) Reduction of stations and outposts

In para (3) of the report the I.G.of Police gives very good reasons for the reduction of stations and outposts. He proposes to

reduce the investigating centres from 183 to 159 and sub stations and outposts from 351 to 190 outposts or sub stations.

This is a useful proposal & may be adopted. P.M. Ker.

1/ The proposal may perhaps be tried for some time.

It is stated by so reducing that there will be a reduction of staff by 14 Sub Inspectors 4 Jamedars and 345 constables. This means increased jurisdiction to each Sub Inspector and he has compensated this by proposing increase of T.A. (para 27 iii) As crime is on the decrease the proposals may perhaps be sanctioned.

Concurrence of the Finance Dept. may be obtained before orders issued. P.M. Ker.

(3) Reduction of rent. Abolition of Sri Rampur Outpost - thus saving rent for the building.

Abolition of Malleswaram outpost and the Vaiyalisikhara outpost, the buildings in these places being utilised for Sub Inspectors quarters thus saving rent.

May be approved. P.M. Ker

These proposals also can perhaps be accepted.

(4) Reduction of constables.

(a) Amildars and Assistant Commissioners who are Ex-Officio Magistrates and try cases very occasionally need not be given police orderlies.

This has been accepted by Government at during the discussions at the meeting.

As noted in para 5.2 Ker Ker

(b) Reduction by one constables of the D.S.P's staff.

The Dy.Commissioner is allowed only 3 orderlies while the D.S.P's are allowed 1 Daffedar and 4 constables. The I.G. of Police proposes to reduce the staff by one constable.

Might be considered. Vide Col. proposal Ker

On the whole 345 constables have been reduced.

(5) Reduction of Sub Inspectors: By abolition and redistribution of Sub Stations and outposts, 14 Sub Inspectors and 4 Jamedars have been reduced.

(6) Reduction of Inspectors. The I.G. of Police thinks that this is not possible unless the police Regulation is changed. The existing Rule i.e. Rule 6 of the Police Manual read with Section 15 of the Regulation, seems that an Inspector is necessary for every Taluk. The Rule can be changed: If approved the I.G.P will be requested to consider the question of reducing the number of Inspectors and thus effecting further savings:-

The I.G.P. has promised to make another reference to this proposals and awaited. (Letter sent to Revenue) D.M. Vide letter received. The matter requires further consideration by us

(7) Strengthening of the staff:

Provincial Reserve:

Present Strength.	Proposed Strength.
1 A.S.P.	1 A.S.P.
1 Inspector	2 Inspectors.
1 Sub Inspector	nil
Subedars 8	10 Subedars.
10 Havildars.	20 Havildars.
16 Naiks.	20 Naiks.
486 constables.	524 constables.

The 2 additional Subedars to be given -- additional pay. 40-2½-50 and styled Subedars to serve as a link between the Indian and European ranks. This seems unnecessary as these proposed subedar majors cannot get promotion to European ranks. The actual force is stated to be only 480. with 44 as Vacancy

reserve at Bangalore. Each batch of 48 men will be under a Subedar with 2 Havildars and 2 Naiks.

In K.G.F, the reserve will be 48 in place of 38 men. Emergency Force recommended to be abolished, 48 in Mysore and 24 in other Dist. head quarters 24 at Davangere and 192 at Bangalore in addition to vacancy reserve of 44 referred to above.

It is stated that out of 2 inspectors one inspector will be constantly on tour and one at headquarters. There is an A.S.P. at Headquarters (at present) and one Sub Inspector may perhaps do instead of an Inspector. The increase of cost under this head will be slightly reduced if this can be considered.

The proposals of the I.G.P. may be approved. D.M.

8. Police Training School.- The I.G. of Police thinks that the training given in this school to Inspectors and Sub Inspectors is inadequate and Inspectors and Sub Inspectors should be sent to Vellore for training while this School can train constables. He therefore proposes to reduce the staff by one Inspector.

This is a good idea & may be appd. D.M.

Though there are likely to be no Inspector and Sub Inspectors under training in the ensuing year, the cost of sending them to -- Vellore will have to be considered. Besides I.G.P. is of opinion that a school for training constables in Malnad is necessary. This will increase the cost. The proposal to reduce the Inspector may perhaps be given effect to pending further proposals.

This proposal may be considered in future. D.M.

9. C.I.D.Political. The I.G. of Police proposed an addition of 1 Inspector, 1 Sub Inspector 2 Stenographers under an A.S.P. Government sanctioned an A.S.P. and Stenographers. The I.G of Police has now proposed to increase the staff by 1 Inspector and 1 Sub Inspector meeting the cost out of savings. On account of the recent political agitations, the proposed increase is perhaps necessary. This is for consideration.

I think it is necessary & may be appd. D.M.

Additional European Head Constable for Traffic duty on Rs. 50-5-75. There are at present 2 in Bangalore City and the I.G.P proposes

If may be appd
D. M.
by.

to have one more for traffic control in Mysore City. In these days of motor traffic, this seems necessary and is for consideration.

Increased T.A. to Police Officers.- Unless the officer travels beyond 5 miles from his headquarters he is not entitled to D.A. under Art.581 M.S.R. The I.G of Police proposes to give them D.A. if they travel 10 miles and more within their jurisdiction or outside. Where no conveyance allowance is paid the proposal may perhaps be considered. As regards subordinate officers i.e.Sub Inspectors and Inspectors, they are in receipt of conveyance allowance. The proposed change will increase cost besides being a distinction to Police Department only when other Departments do not get it. The Financial Branch has to be consulted.

The increased cost on this account is inevitable, and may perhaps be appd in the interests of efficiency
D. M.
Japee-It may not be necessary to refer to Govt. in any event.
by.

It is further proposed by the I.G of Police that the Inspectors in the cities are to be given increased allowance i.e. from Rs. 25 to 35/- for the maintenance of a conveyance such as a motor bike car or horse. If T.A. is to be sanctioned as proposed by the I.G of Police this seems unnecessary with the present day bus conveniences.

Redistribution of Railway Police. There are at present 3 Sub Inspectors Ranges with headquarters at Bangalore Mysore and Shimoga The Sub Inspector at Mysore can manage the from Arsikere to Chamarajanagar and from Mysore to Mandya while the Sub Inspector at Bangalore can maintain the line from Mandya to Marikuppam via Bangalore Kolar and Bowringpet, the Sub Inspector and 16 constables working

working after the line between Bowringpet and Marikuppam being transferred to the general Railway Police by reduction of constables by 4 and the Sub Inspector being replaced by a Daffedar.

May be appd
D. M.
14.

As this ~~distinction~~ proposal results in the reduction of a Sub Inspector and 4 constables this may perhaps be approved.

Distribution of D.S.Ps. There are at present 13 D.S.Ps in the Department. The I.G.P. proposes to retain the same number. He suggests that D.S.P. at Davangere may be retrenched and a D.S.P. posted to the charge of C.I.D. and Railways. The necessity for posting a D.S.P. at Davangere has ceased and an A.S.P. seems to be quite sufficient for the place.

Since it is necessary that the I.G.P. should have sufficient time for direction, supervision & consideration of broad questions, this proposal may perhaps be appd.
Yes
D. M.

The question of posting a D.S.P. to C.I.D. and Railways is for orders. The I.G. of Police is of opinion that a D.S.P. is quite necessary to relieve the I.G. from too many details and to spare him some time for consideration of broad administrative measures. Though there is no extra cost involved yet it is the creation of a new post and the proposal is for orders.

Distribution of A.S.Ps.

Present distribution.		Proposed distribution.	
C.I.D and Railways	3	C.I.D.	1 ✓
Police Training School	1	P.T.S.	1 ✓
Provincial Reserve	1	Pro.Reserve	1 ✓
Chennapatna	1	Chennapatna	1 ✓
K.G.F.	1	Davangere	1 ✓
Bangalore City and Tk.	1	Mysore	1 ✓
Mysore City	1	Bangalore	1

Yes it is necessary
Yes
14.

Instead of a D.S.P. at Davangere an A.S.P. is proposed which may perhaps be approved. It is also proposed to reduce the number of A.S.P. in C.I.D. and Railways by 2 where there are now 3 and post a D.S.P. This has been dealt with above.

One other proposal is to create an A.S.P's place out of 2 places reduced for providing for leave vacancies. The arguments advanced by the I.G.P. hold good in all the other Departments of the State. If the principle is accepted, other departments also should be given officers for being posted during leave.

I think this proposal need not be accepted. I have discussed the matter with D.M. He agrees.

10. One of the arguments advanced is that the Assistant Commissioners who are generally placed in charge of the D.S.P's office when the D.S.P. goes on leave do not dispose of all the work and the work is in arrears. The Reserve A.S.P is to be posted for such leave periods, an Inspector being promoted to the A.S.P's place. It is not clear whether this arrangement can work satisfactorily during short periods of leave say one month. It will take nearly a month to acquaint himself with the work and District and when he has learnt the work he will be relieved by the permanent D.S.P. who will return from leave, This arrangement seems to be not very satisfactory and is for consideration.

4289

8/ 1575 WLL

9789

2 Members through D.M. : Secy

D.M. 15/5

9789 16/5

Vide note in linked file

27-5-31

G. R. S. APP F. III—11

1930-87

GENERAL AND REVENUE SECRETARIAT.

(GR)

NOTES.

File No. 201-3

FILE HEADING.

Reorganisation of the District Police Executive Staff

FROM

D. I. G. Police

CC No. 27 Dated 17-5-87 Received 19-5-87.

Diary No. 5401	Enclos. 4	Spare copies	Serial No. 6

BRIEF ABSTRACT OF LETTER.

Inspr. Gen's proposals for the reduction in the number of Inspectors and the increase of pay to Inspectors and Sub Inspectors

NOTES AND ORDERS.

Sub: The main file has been sent to H. Secretary.

Instead of one Inspector for each District, the D. I. G. Police proposes to divide each District into Circles (Police circles) and provide an Inspector for each Circle. By so doing, an Inspector is now in charge of 2 Districts. Such

Notes—First Sheet.

WD 01633—GPB—5,000—3-5-29

General and Revenue Secretariat | File No. of 193 .

Serial No.

charges amount to 16. - It is perhaps difficult for the Inspector when two serious cases requiring his handling arise in 2 Talukas under two Amildars. Elsewhere the D.S.P. office has stated that the supervision of the Amildars which is practically nil in almost all cases may be further reduced. If this is given effect to the proposal could work easily without any hitch. This proposal transfers to the Police Inspectors hence subordinate only to the District Superintendent of Police and not to the head of the Taluka i.e. the Amildar in ~~the~~ for prosecution work the Inspectors are proposed in some places. In these days when literacy is advancing and people are awakening to their rights, it may not be easy to the Sub Inspector to ~~work~~ handle criminal cases. As far as possible only Law Graduates are given prosecution work. Among the Inspectors there are at present no Law Graduates. There are a few Graduates who ~~could be appointed~~ in any vacancies be given prosecution work if they are qualified.

As regards the financial effect it is proposed to reduce the inspectors from 117 to 85. At present there

NOTE—Contn. Sheet.

WD 02553—G PB—50,000—8-7-35

are VI classes of Inspectors ranging from Rs 75 to 150. The number of Inspectors on Rs 150 is proposed to be raised from 7 to 10, those on Rs 125 from 8 to 30, those on Rs 105 from 18 to 45. There is a saving of Rs 1121-10-8 or Rs 13460 per annum under this head.

It is also proposed to reduce 2 A.S.P.s and create a Deputy Inspector general's post on Rs 800/- In the reorganisation proposals, it was supported that D.I.G.s are necessary and now only one D.I.G is provided. The jurisdiction for one D.I.G will be too vast and funds do not permit to provide just now for 2 D.I.G.s - Tho' it is stated that the cost will be met out of savings it is a point for consideration whether a D.I.G is necessary just now and the present number of A.S.P.s may continue.

As regards the Sub-Inspectors their number is increased with a view to ~~fill the~~ keep the ~~charges~~ key charges and to replace some of the Inspectors. The increase in number is 6 i.e from 190 to 196. Instead of 2 classes of Sub-Inspectors on Rs 55 and Rs 65/- they are now divided into 4 classes on Rs 85, 75, 65 and 55 with a net increase

Serial No.

of Rs 6210 per annum - The grade is proposed so that some of the Inspectors on Rs 85 and Rs 75/- may be reduced to Sub Inspectors on the same pay -

. The Conveyance allowances of some of the Inspectors and Sub Inspectors have been done away with, Hon'ble DyP has proposed to pay them D.A yet is not clear what amount would have to be provided under D.A. Without taking the D.A to be provided into calculation, the savings have been calculated. only the amount received under Conveyance allowances has been invested under D.A. Under Despatches, their number in the second class has been increased by 7 Allowances under house rent ~~recovered~~ orders to Despatches Hon'ble remarks the same. only the number getting allowances has been reduced

The Financial Secretary has to be consulted

8/
15531
11111

Secy

20/5

- 20/5 - Yes : Secy Girls Compliments.

27/5
9189
22/5

2
22/5/31

Vide note below

27.5-31

X 4367
22/5/31

NOTE—Contn. Sheet.

WD 02553—G PB—50,000—8 7 30

(27

App. F. III—2]

General and Revenue Secretariat. | File No. of 192 .

Serial No.

The reorganisation proposals of the Inspector General of Police raise very important issues, administrative as well as financial and I will confine myself to the latter aspect of the case only.

The scheme is a comprehensive one and consists of two parts:-

(1) The first part, which is expected to result in a net saving roughly of Rs 63,000/- per annum is for immediate decision, while the other which contemplates improvement in the pay and prospects of the whole Police Force including the Inspectorate and the Gazetted staff is really intended for consideration at a later stage.

I don't like this saving is correct calculated. The average 13-1-15 is taken at 14 (which is half correct) Ou

In his letter of the 17th May 1931, however, the I.G.P. asks for orders also on the reorganisation of the inspectorate as well as in the matter of the creation of a new office of the Deputy Inspector General of Police.

According to the final proposition statement, the net savings (excluding the reduction in the conveyance allowances which will have to be taken as a setx off against the additional expenditure involved in the grant of ordinary T.A. to the Circle Inspectors etc.,) will be Rs 62,291 per annum and this is mainly due to decrease in the constabulary by 415 men, when the whole scheme is brought into effect.

NOTE—Contn. sheet.

WD 066—GPB—30,000—26-7-29

General and Revenue Secretariat. | File No. of 192 .

Serial No.

The I.G.P. states that if the proposal to transfer the treasury guard duties from the Military to the Police Department be introduced at the same time as the present scheme, there will be no difficulty in providing for these surplus constables. But as that question is not now before us and necessarily requires detailed examination on its merits separately, the problem arises as to how the retrenched constables should be disposed of.

The I.G.P. proposes that those who are temporary should be got rid off and that all constables over 55 years of age should be -- retired on compensatory pension. Before the exact saving can be determined it will be necessary to obtain information as regards the number of constables who are entertained on temporary basis and can be discharged without claim to any pension and to ascertain how may constables are proposed to be retired and how many will remain as supernumeraries till they are otherwise absorbed.

It seems to me that the expected saving will be realised only gradually and that it is essential to bear this important fact in mind in considering proposals for additional expenditure against any part of this anticipated -- saving, which I may add is already taken into account in framing the Police Budget of 1931-32.

The proposals of the I.G.P. contained in

NOTE—Contn. sheet.

WD 066—GPB—30,000—26-7-29

General and Revenue Secretariat. | File No. | of 192 .

Serial No.

in paras 1 to 12 of his first report dated 17th March 1931 relate mainly to the abolition of unnecessary Sub Stations and Outposts and to the reallocation of the Force in suitable centres with a view to secure maximum efficiency. These proposals are expected to result in a saving of about Rs 63,000/- and may be accepted.

It is certainly a legitimate wish of the I.G.P that this saving should be made available for the improvement of the Constabulary, but as stated by him, the question can only be taken up for consideration when the financial position improves.

Similarly the improvement of the pay and prospects of Daffedars and the creation of a new grade of Head Constables has also been appropriately left over for future consideration by the I.G.P.himself.

As regards the Inspectorate, the proposals briefly are as follows:-

Against 117 Inspectors on pay ranging from 75 to 150 only 85 divided into 3 classes on pay 150, 125, and 105 are proposed.

Instead of 2 classes of Sub Inspectors on 55 and 65 the revision contemplates 4 grades viz., 55, 65, 75, & 85.

While there is a saving of Rs 13,460 under Inspectors the cost under Sub Inspectors will be increased by 17,400. The proposal to appoint

NOTE—Contn. sheet.

WD 066—GPB—80,000—26-7-29

Serial No.

in paras 1 to 12 of his first report dated 17th March 1931 relate mainly to the abolition of unnecessary Sub Stations and Outposts and to the reallocation of the Force in suitable centres with a view to secure maximum efficiency. These proposals are expected to result in a saving of about Rs 63,000/- and may be accepted.

It is certainly a legitimate wish of the I.G.P that this saving should be made available for the improvement of the Constabulary, but as stated by him, the question can only be taken up for consideration when the financial position improves.

Similarly the improvement of the pay and prospects of Daffedars and the creation of a new grade of Head Constables has also been appropriately left over by the I.G.P.himself.

As regards the Inspectorate, the proposals briefly are as follows:-

Against 117 Inspectors on pay ranging from 75 to 150 only 85 divided into 3 classes on pay 150, 125, and 105 are proposed.

Instead of 2 classes of Sub Inspectors on 55 and 65 the revision contemplates 4 grades viz., 55, 65, 75, & 85.

While there is a saving of Rs 13,460 under Inspectors the cost under Sub Inspectors will be increased by 17,400. The proposal to appoint

NOTE—Contn. sheet.

WD 066—GPB—30,000—26-7-29

Serial No.

appoint Circle Inspectors with wider jurisdiction than that of an Inspector in charge of a Taluk does not lead to economy but really involves extra cost. Some saving is expected under conveyance allowance to Inspectors and Sub Inspectors but as against this reduction in cost, there will be corresponding addition to the allotment under ordinary T.A. This part of the scheme requires further consideration and I think may be deferred till after the saving anticipated from the reduction of constabulary is fully realised.

Regarding the Gazetted staff; a new grade of Deputy Inspector General of Police is proposed to be introduced and one appointment on Rs 800/- is asked to be created immediately. The reasons for the creation of this grade are given in paras 19 and 30 of the I.G.P's first report, but they do not seem to me to afford sufficient justification for the proposal in this time of financial stress. I am of the opinion that this recommendation should wait for prosperity in the State's finances.

As regards the subordinate gazetted staff the I.G.P. does not consider it necessary to continue the D.S.P. at Davangere, but proposes to place the C.I.D. and Railways in charge of a D.S.P. retaining the 12 officers of this grade as at present.

NOTE—Contn. sheet.

WD 066—GPB—30,000—26-7-29

General and Revenue Secretariat. | File No. of 192

Serial No.

Under existing orders the appointment of D.S.P. at Davangere ceases after 8th October 1931 and provision is made for only an A.S.P. at the place hereafter.

The cadre of Assistant Superintendent of of Police now consists of 7 officers excluding the A.S.P. on detective duty and the A.S.P. on Sandal Wood duty. The I.G.P. wants to retain the 7 Assistant Superintendents of Police for the Department, allocated as follows:-

2 For Mysore and Bangalore Cities.

2 For Channapatna and Davangere.

1 each for the Police Training School, C.I.D and Provincial Reserve Police.

He does not consider the retention of the other 2 officers essential; but the consequential savings does not accrue to the Police Budget.

The creation of a D.S.P for the charge of C.I.D and Railways necessarily involves extra cost (of about Rs 5,000/- per annum) and the acceptance of this proposal reduces the saving expected from the reduction of the constabulary.

The creation of new appointments in the gazetted ranks should ~~now~~ be viewed with extreme jealousy especially when it has been found necessary to set up a Retrench Committee to

NOTE—Contn. sheet.

WD 066—GPB—30,000—26-7-29

(3.1.a)

Serial No.

to examine all possibilities of reducing expenditure and explore means for stabilising the State's finances, I would respectfully suggest that this question may be left over for consideration till some time after the reallocation of the Force is brought into effect and the anticipated savings is realised for the benefit of the general revenues.

10395 28/5

1/2 Please see 3 marginal remarks in the note by the Law Secy & the Fin Secy 27-5-31

The proposals of the Inspector General of Police for the reorganisation of the Police Department are contained in his two letters dated 17th March and 17th May 1931 respectively. In the former he gives a general scheme of reorganisation of the Police Department. Some of the proposals are intended to be given effect to immediately (resulting in a saving of about Rs. 63,000), and the others are intended to be introduced later after Government have accorded their general approval to them. In the second communication dated 17th May 1931, it is proposed to give effect to some of these further proposals. (The savings under this scheme remain practically as before).

4. The recommendations in the letter of the 17th March 1931 relate first, to certain modifications in the scheme of reorganisation already sanctioned in respect of the Bangalore City and the Kolar Gold Field Police forces, and secondly, new proposals in respect of the

NOTE—Contn.-sheet.

WD 066—GPB—30,000—26-7-29

Serial No.

entire State. As regards the first, it is proposed that the Bangalore City Superintendent's jurisdiction which now extends to the City and the Taluk of Bangalore be hereafter limited to Bangalore City and four outposts in the immediate neighbourhood. Three outposts in this jurisdiction are proposed to be abolished and one more Sub Inspector is to be given to the Crime Branch of the Bangalore City. The vacancy reserve of 3 Daffedars and 38 Constables of the Kolar Gold Field police is proposed to be abolished and added on to the Provincial Reserve Police; but it is provided that a force of 48 Constables out of the Provincial Reserve will be always placed on the Kolar Gold Field.

The new proposals to be given effect to immediately and included the first of the two communications are as the following:-

(1) There is to be a redistribution of the force and a reduction in the strength with reference to altered conditions. The facilities now offered by motor transport and the decrease of crime and especially of dacoities has made it possible to do away with a few outposts and reduce the strength of the force without impairing its efficiency.

(2) In each district there is to be a vacancy reserve. These reserves are to be kept up in the proportion of $8\frac{1}{3}$ per cent for the two Cities and the Kolar Gold Field, 10 per cent in the Malnad and $6\frac{1}{4}$ per cent in the maidan.

NOTE – Contn. Sheet

WD 02553—50,000—GPB—8-7 50

Serial No.

(3) Police orderlies to Amildars to be abolished;

(4) The Railway Police to be redistributed and placed under three Sub Inspectors;

(5) The Provincial Reserve to be increased to a strength of 480 men of whom 288 are to be kept in the Districts (48 in the Kolar Gold Field and Mysore City and 24 in each of the other Police Districts), and the remaining 192 plus a vacancy reserve of 44 to be kept in Bangalore;

(6) The Police Training School is to be continued for training of Police Constables only. Inspectors and Sub Inspectors to be trained may be sent to Vellore for training;

(7) The Political and Crime branch of the C.I.D. is to be strengthened by the addition of one Inspector and one Sub Inspector respectively.

The net result of these changes is a reduction of the police staff by one Inspector, 13 Sub Inspectors, 4 Jamedars and 346 Constables with an addition of one European Head Constable, 2 Subedars, 10 Havildars, 4 Naiks and 38 Constables, for the Provincial Reserve Police. The net saving from these is calculated to Rs.63366.

The later recommendations include increase of Inspectors' charges so as to give in some cases two taluks or a taluk and a half to each Inspector. Improvement of the pay of Inspectors and Sub Inspectors and the appointment of a Deputy Inspector General of Police. This

NOTE – Contn. Sheet

WD 02553—50,000—GPB—8-7-50

Serial No.

part of the proposals was discussed by me with the Inspector General of Police on the 17th instant, the Chief Secretary also being present. While there is much to be said in support of the scheme outlined by the Inspector General, its implications, namely, divesting the Amildars of all police responsibility and the alteration of the position of the Deputy Commissioners from that of the Head of the Police in the District to one without departmental but only general control as in Madras, are very important and require further consideration. It was agreed that the opinion of the Deputy Commissioners of Districts on these proposals might be obtained in the first instance. Moreover, the proposal to create a new post of Deputy Inspector General of Police on Rs.800 would be rather inopportune just at present in view of the financial situation.

117 The following proposals included in the second communication may however be given effect to at once:-

(i) Abolition of orderlies to Assistant Commissioners;

(ii) reduction of orderlies to District Superintendents of Police from one daffedar and 4 constables to 3 constables only; and

(iii) giving in each district one Prosecuting Inspector only, the rest of the Courts having Prosecuting Sub Inspectors instead of Inspectors as at present.

NOTE—Contn. Sheet

WD 02553—50,000—GPB—8-7 30

Serial No.

(6) Certain changes in the superior gazetted staff are proposed:-

(1) To have only an Assistant Superintendent of Police in Davangere in lieu of a District Superintendent of Police. As against this it is proposed to give a District Superintendent of Police for the charge of C.I.D., Railways and the Political branches of the Police. (There will thus be no change in the total number of District Superintendents of Police, viz., 13);

(2) It is considered unnecessary to have any Assistant Superintendent of Police for the Bangalore City.

(7) The following will be the Assistant Superintendents' charges:-

(1) Channapatna, (2) Mysore City, (3) Davangere, (4) C.I.D., (5) Police Training School, and (6) Special Reserve. It is proposed to have one extra Assistant Superintendent of Police who will be available to relieve any District Superintendent of Police or an Assistant Superintendent of Police proceeding on leave and at other times to be attached to the office of the Inspector General of Police. This makes the total number of 7 Assistant Superintendents permanently required for the Department. At present there are 10 Assistant Superintendents of Police. But with a view to prevent the sudden reversion of all of these, it is proposed that the Assistant Superintendent of Police for the Kolar Gold

NOTE—Contn. Sheet

WD 02553—50,000—GPB—8-7 30

Serial No.

Field who is paid for by the Mining Board and the Assistant Superintendent of Police for sandal patrol duty who is paid for from the Forest - - budget, may be continued for the present. The most junior of the Assistant Superintendents, viz., Mr. E. Lakshman Rao will have to revert.

11. A further proposal is that the present horse and conveyance allowances to Police Officers be abolished (except in the case of officers in the cities and other special areas) and that they be given travelling allowances instead. It is not expected that this will involve any increase of cost.

12. These proposals may be given effect to from the 1st August 1931. Mr. Hamilton's letter of the 17th March 1931 refers to several other important matters relating to the improvement of the Police. One of these is the totally unsatisfactory condition of the police buildings for offices, stations and outposts, and the need for providing more housing accommodation for the Police. The Inspector General of Police may be called upon to prepare a comprehensive programme of construction of buildings to be spread over a period of five to ten years. Provision will have to be made for constructing these buildings as funds permit. Similarly the need for more equipment for the several offices, stations, etc., is urged. For this also a programme of supply spread over a number of years

NOTE—Contn. Sheet

WD 02553—50,000—GPB—8-7-30

Serial No.

DEWAN'S OFFICE 643 24 JUL 1931

may be called for.

15. The saving effected by these retrenchments has already been taken credit for in the current year's budget, but the Inspector General of Police expects that this money will be given back to the Department to enable him to submit proposals for enhacing the pay of constables and attracting literate men. This will have to be done at the earliest opportunity and if possible next year.

16. The recommendations which are proposed to be given effect to will result in the reduction of a large number of constables. The Inspector General of Police says that if simultaneously the scheme of reorganising the Infantry in regard to treasury guards being taken over by the Police is sanctioned, there will not be any hardship to the constables on account of the reduction of constables. (The scheme of Infantry reorganisation will ultimately result in an additional expenditure of about Rs.1,25,000 and the scheme is separately under examination but even if the scheme is sanctioned, there will be a number of men thrown out from the Infantry who may have to be absorbed in the Treasury Guards.

64
21/7/31

(May be disposed of by circulation)

NOTE—Contn. Sheet

Dewan

WD 02553—50,000—GPB—8-7 30

Circulate Hon Ministers
27/7

23/7/31

Md 25-7-31

CL 23/7

General and Revenue Secretariat | File No. R/4 - 207 of 1930.

Serial No.	
8	From the Comptroller No: S-7888 dt/22-7-31 Forwards duly Verified the letter of the Dy. P. Inbavilly for the reorganisation proposals

NOTE—Contn. Sheet

WD 02553—50,000—GPE—8-7 30

Serial No.

DEWAN'S OFFICE 643 24 JUL. 1931

may be called for.

15. The saving effected by these retrenchments has already been taken credit for in the current year's budget, but the Inspector General of Police expects that this money will be given back to the Department to enable him to submit proposals for enhacing the pay of constables and attracting literate men. This will have to be done at the earliest opportunity and if possible next year.

16. The recommendations which are proposed to be given effect to will result in the reduction of a large number of constables. The Inspector General of Police says that if simultaneously the scheme of reorganising the Infantry in regard to treasury guards being taken over by the Police is sanctioned, there will not be any hardship to the constables on account of the reduction of constables. (The scheme of Infantry reorganisation will ultimately result in an additional expenditure of about Rs.1,25,000 and the scheme is separately under examination but even if the scheme is sanctioned, there will be a number of men thrown out from the Infantry who may have to be absorbed in the Treasury Guards.

(May be disposed of by circulation)

NOTE—Contn. Sheet

circulate for file seq

Dewan

21/7/31

23/7/31

WD 02553—50,000—GPB—8-7 30

25-7-31

5 (30) pgs

For Disposal by Circulation.

No. C. 26

of 1931-32

GENERAL AND REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Council Matter.

Subject.

Proposals for the Re-organization of the Police Forces.

Circulated to the Members of Council.
(Through Financial Secretary)

By Order,

27th July 1931

28.7.31

Chief Secretary to Government.

780/29/7 **First Member of Council.** 29.7.31

1059/28/7 **Second Member of Council.** 28/7/31

~~Third Member of Council.~~

For favour of a Final Note.

Second Member.

29/7

Chief Secretary)

Secy G.O. is submitted

30/7

D.O. No. C.C. 27

OFFICE OF THE
INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE IN MYSORE.

Encls. one.

Bungalore, 3rd August, 1931.

Dear Mr. Madhava Rao,

With reference to your D.O. letter No. 602/C.B. dated 1st August, 1931, I write to say that the draft order may be accepted with the following alterations:-

In para 4 - the number of orderlies allowed to Assistant Superintendents of Police may be specified to two

In para 6 - the addition of one Inspector in the Provincial Reserve Police has been omitted - Vide para 10 of my letter No.C.C.27 dated 17th March 1931.

In para 9 - the first sentence of paragraph 2 would be better worded as follows:-

"With the addition of one Inspector, one European Head Constable, 2 Subedar Majors, 10 Havildars, 4 Naiks and 38 constables to the Reserve Police as provided for in paras 2 and 6 above, the net result will be a reduction of the Police Staff by one Inspector, 13 Sub Inspectors, 4 Jamedars and 346 Constables". The

word

word "staff" between the words "for the" and "of the" in the 2nd sentence of the same paragraph may be inserted.

In paragraph 12 it may be laid down that the additional Assistant Superintendent of Police instead of working in the office of the Inspector General of Police work under the Inspector General of Police. This alteration is necessary since there is a lot of out-door as well as office work which the Assistant Superintendent of Police could suitably do. As it will be necessary for him for this purpose to maintain a conveyance, it may be stipulated that he draws the usual consolidated allowance of Rs.75/- now allowed to the Assistant Superintendent of Police on duty in the City.

As regards travelling and conveyance allowances mentioned in para 12, I would suggest that conveyance allowance recommended in my re-organisation proposals (para 27 of my report) be granted to officers both of the Gazetted and Non-gazetted ranks serving in Cities & Kolar Gold Fields. The additional cost will be very slight and may be met out of the Police Budget. This

change

change is expedient owing to the enhanced expenditure incurred by living in a City and the fact that these officers are practically debarred from drawing travelling allowance. As regards conveyance allowance one grade of officer was not mentioned in my report in the matter of conveyance allowance, Viz., the European Head Constable, who may be specifically allowed the conveyance allowance granted to City Police Officers.

I think it is necessary, moreover, for Government to notify their acceptance of the ruling of the Comptroller that Police Constables are entitled to travelling allowance under M.S.R. Articles 581 & 560 referred to in my letter No.C.C.27 dated 11-6-1931.

Another matter which might be decided is the question of rent for officers in Cities which has been referred to in para 28 of my letter No.C.C.27 dated 27th March 1931 in order that the orders on the subject may be consistent. The additional cost involved will be small.

Yours sincerely,

N.Madhava Rao,Esq.,B.A.,B.L.,
Chief Secy.to Govt.of Mysore
Bangalore

General and Revenue Secretariat | File No. | of 193.

Serial No.

The alterations suggested by the I.G.P in his D.O. have been incorporated in the office draft in paras 4, 6 & 12.

The alteration suggested in para 9 does not fit in cogently. The draft indicates the net increase or decrease as the case may be in each unit of the Police force. The idea emphasised in the sentence is not the addition to the Reserve Police. The words "to the Reserve Police" have been added at the end of the Sentence, because Subedar majors, Havildars & Naiks are units only in the Reserve Police & further Constables of the Reserve Police get a higher pay & form a different unit from that of the ordinary Constables.

As regards Conveyance allowances, the word used in the G.O in para 12 is "officers employed in cities". This is general & would include Gazetted as well as non Gazetted officers, & also the European Head Constables who are in the cities. Special mention will have to be made about Conveyance allowance attached to the I.G.P unless he is also considered as a city officer.

Not necessary now

As regards the rate of Conveyance allowance The I.G.P recommends Rs 35 per mensem to Inspectors ~~etc~~ in the cities & Rs 25 per mensem to Whenever they maintain

NOTE—Contn. Sheet

WD 02553—50,000—GPB—8-7-50

File No. of 193 . | General and Revenue Secretariat

a horse a motor vehicle, and to D.P.I. A.P.I's Rs 100, 75 or 50 according as he maintains a pair of horses a motor cycle respectively.

A/S 581 & 580 of the M.S.R are clear enough.

The I.G.P. recommends consent to Inspectors & S.I's in Nyasaland & K.G.F. &c. as to be uniform with Bangalore Act.

Proposition statement as amended approved.
Chief Secretary)
C 4/8/37

This question may be considered on receipt of the report of the Retrenchment committee
nm

Whether that orders have been separately passed.
Yes (270-0-0)

What is the cost involved?

In this statement, H. A's should be according to the draft G.O have to be omitted
nm
6/8/37
C 6/8/37

C. 26

App. F. III—2]

General and Revenue Secretariat — Police File No. 207 of 1930.

Serial No.

A draft G.O is put up and a copy of it has been sent to the D.G.P for favour of perusal. It will also have to be slightly amplified in some places as noted on the draft.

Meanwhile the papers are submitted for favour of a formal note

(Second Member) 3/8/31

F.N. signed by Member.

5/8/31

Please put up final draft as revised

5/8/31

6/8/31

Fair draft & approval secured as per instructions of Chief Secretary.

(Financial Secretary)

7/8/31

8.8.31.

Please submit to Dewan with A.D.S.O.

(Dewan)

6/8/31

11/8/31

OFFICE OF THE SECOND MEMBER OF COUNCIL
3 AUG. 1931
No. 1372

NOTE—Contn. Sheet

WD 02553—50,000—GPB—8-7 30

File No. of 193 .

General and Revenue Secretariat

Jind Secy has agreed. Oft and fair Subtd

Issue 18/8/31

Hem 340

15-8-31

Communicated

5401

Submitted to His Highness.

I submit herewith a Final Note by the Second

Member of Council re. reorganisation of the Police Department,

---

---

for His Highness' gracious approval.

Dewan.

Order magisha of appd

Dewan RG 10/8/31.

11-8-31

Please note in Register

Secy

12-8-31

(Order issued after Secretary as previously instructed) RG 12/8/31

OFFICE OF THE FIRST MEMBER OF COUNCIL
13 AUG. 1931
No. 1739

The G.O has been verified & sent

G 12/8/31

RG 13-8-31

For formal order issue

RG 12/8/31

IInd Secy 13/8/31

RG (3/8/31)

Final Note by the Second Member of Council.

Subject:—

Reorganisation of the Police Department.

The Inspector General of Police has, in his letters No. C.C 27 dated 17th March 1931 and No. C.C.27/30-31 dated 17th May 1931, submitted proposals for the reorganisation of the Police Department. Some of the proposals are made with a view to immediate adoption while others involving increase of expenditure are to be considered when financial conditions permit.

The proposals for immediate adoption include certain modifications in the scheme of Police Reorganisation for Bangalore City and the Kolar Gold Field already sanctioned as well as new proposals in respect of the entire State. The more important of the proposals are indicated below:-

(1) The jurisdiction of the Bangalore City Superintendent which now extends to the City and Taluk of Bangalore is proposed to be hereafter limited to Bangalore City and the four outposts in its immediate proximity. Three of the existing outposts are to be abolished and one more Sub Inspector to be added to the Crime - - branch of the Bangalore City.

(2) The emergency Force consisting of 3 Daffedars and 38 Constables now sanctioned for the Kolar Gold Field Police is proposed to be abolished and added on to the Provincial Reserve. A force of 48 Constables out of the Provincial Reserve will however be kept in the Kolar Gold Field.

(3) In respect of the District Police, the number of investigating centres is proposed to be reduced from 183 to 159 and that of sub stations and outposts from 351 to 190. The Inspector General thinks that with the introduction of the motor bus service and the greater mobility that it ensures, a large reduction in the number of outposts and sub stations is possible without im-

impairing safety.

(4) It is proposed to abolish the Police orderlies now given to Assistant Commissioners and Amildars who are ex-officio Magistrates and the number of orderlies in the case of District Superintendents of Police is proposed to be reduced from 1 Daffedar and 4 Constables to 3 Constables only.

(5) In respect of the Railway Police, it is proposed that the entire jurisdiction be divided between three Sub Inspectors with headquarters at Bangalore, Mysore and Shimoga respectively.

(6) The Provincial Reserve Police is proposed to be strengthened by the addition of one Inspector, two Subedar Majors on a pay of Rs.40-2½/2-50, 10 Havildars, 4 Naiks and 38 Constables. The force thus constituted will consist of 480 Constables divided into 10 companies each consisting of 48 men under a Subedar Major who will have under him 2 Havildars and 2 Naiks. Detachments of the Provincial Reserve will be kept in important stations, viz., 48 each in Mysore City and the Kolar Gold Field, and 24 each in the other Police District Headquarters and at Davangere. The rest of the men including the vacancy reserve will be stationed at Bangalore.

(7) In regard to the Police Training School arrangements for training Inspectors and Sub Inspectors will be suspended for the present. The school will be retained for training Constables only, while Inspectors and Sub Inspectors will, for the present, be sent to Vellore for training.

(8) The Political and Crime branches of the C.I.D. are proposed to be strengthened by the addition of one Inspector and one Sub Inspector.

(9) It is proposed to appoint a European Head Constable to Mysore City for traffic control.

(10) The Provincial Reserve and the District Police will have, in addition to the effective strength a vacancy reserve which is proposed to be fixed at 10 per cent in the Malnad districts, $8\frac{1}{3}$ per cent in the Cities (including the Provincial Reserve) and the Kolar Gold Field and 6¼ per cent in the Maidan districts.

(11) It is proposed that ~~in~~ some of the Prosecuting Police Inspectors may be replaced by Sub Inspectors.

(12) In regard to the Gazetted staff, it is proposed that the number of Superintendents of Police may be retained at 13 as at present, the District Superintendent of Police now stationed at Davangere being replaced by an Assistant Superintendent, but a Superintendent being provided for the C.I.D. and the Railways. In regard to Assistant Superintendents of Police, it is proposed that the number be kept at 7. Six will be put in the following charges (a) Channapatna, (b) Mysore City, (c) Davangere, (d) C.I.D., (e) Police Training School, and (f) Provincial Reserve.

The remaining one Assistant Superintendent of Police will be a reserve officer for relieving any District Superintendent of Police or Assistant Superintendent of Police proceeding on leave and at other times he will work in the office of the Inspector General. The post of Assistant Superintendent of Police, Kolar Gold Field, which is paid for by the Mining Authorities and the Assistant Superintendent of Police for Sandal Patrol duty paid for by the Forest budget, are proposed to be abolished as soon as it is possible to absorb the existing men.

The above proposals have been agreed to by the Dewan and the First Member of Council.

The net result of these proposals is a reduction of about Rs.63,366. The Inspector General while agreeing to surrender this amount as a measure of retrenchment, requests that the amount may be granted to the Department next year for effecting a very necessary improvement in the pay of the constabulary.

The Inspector General has also proposed that the number of Inspectors might be reduced by placing one Inspector in charge of two taluks in some cases and two Inspectors in charge of three taluks in other cases. He has also proposed the appointment of a Deputy Inspector General of Police for relieving him of much of routine work. These proposals will result in the Amildars ceasing to be the head of the Police in the taluk and the Deputy Commis-

Final Note by the Second Member of Council.

Subject:—

Reorganisation of the Police Department.

The Inspector General of Police has, in his letters No. C.C 27 dated 17th March 1931 and No. C.C.27/30-31 dated 17th May 1931, submitted proposals for the reorganisation of the Police Department. Some of the proposals are made with a view to immediate adoption while others involving increase of expenditure are to be considered when financial conditions permit.

The proposals for immediate adoption include certain modifications in the scheme of Police Reorganisation for Bangalore City and the Kolar Gold Field already sanctioned as well as new proposals in respect of the entire State. The more important of the proposals are indicated below:-

(1) The jurisdiction of the Bangalore City Superintendent which now extends to the City and Taluk of Bangalore is proposed to be hereafter limited to Bangalore City and the four outposts in its immediate proximity. Three of the existing outposts are to be abolished and one more Sub Inspector to be added to the Crime - - branch of the Bangalore City.

(2) The emergency Force consisting of 3 Daffedars and 38 Constables now sanctioned for the Kolar Gold Field Police is proposed to be abolished and added on to the Provincial Reserve. A force of 48 Constables out of the Provincial Reserve will however be kept in the Kolar Gold Field.

(3) In respect of the District Police, the number of investigating centres is proposed to be reduced from 183 to 159 and that of sub stations and outposts from 351 to 190. The Inspector General thinks that with the introduction of the motor bus service and the greater mobility that it ensures, a large reduction in the number of outposts and sub stations is possible without im-

Commissioners having no departmental control over the District Police. These proposals require further examination and the Inspector General will be asked to resubmit his proposals after consulting the Deputy Commissioners.

Other proposals of the Inspector General relate to the improvement of the pay of Sub Inspectors and Inspectors, and also of Superintendents of Police, and the improvement of buildings and equipment for police stations, outposts and offices. Proposals for improvement of emoluments will have to be deferred for the present. As regards buildings and equipment, it is undoubted that the present position is very unsatisfactory. The Inspector General will be requested to prepare a comprehensive programme of the improvements required to be spread over a few years and efforts will be made to make some provision in the budget every year.

A draft embodying the decisions of Government on the proposals of the Inspector General has been prepared. His Highness' gracious sanction is solicited to the reorganisation of the Police Department on the lines indicated above and as explained in the draft order.

Kurattur

MEMBER OF COUNCIL.

Bangalore,
5th August 1931.

Public Works Secretariat | File No. 207 of 1930

Serial No.	
9	From the Dy Postmaster Genl (through Postmaster) Bombay No. P 1011-22 dt 15.8.31 Requesting the reorganisation of the Central meeting in connection with issue of Govt Stamps

WD-7—GPH—3,000—15-7-29

PROPOSALS

FOR THE RE-ORGANISATION OF THE

MYSORE STATE POLICE.

4675 P

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Tel. Address :
"ALACRIS"

PHONE NO. 298

No. C.C. 27/30-31
Bncs.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE
IN MYSORE,

Dated Bangalore, 17th March, 1931.

107-30-1

From

F. A. HAMILTON, ESQ., C.I.E.,
INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE IN MYSORE,
BANGALORE.

RD in person from the G.S.P. in charge of Police To Govt. He said he would send it on 31/3/31

P. MAHADEVAYYA, Esq., B.A., B.L.,
Law Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Bangalore.

NBP 31/3

SIR,

I have the honour to state that in their orders No. P. 3607-10 (1) Pol. 132-30-3 dated 24th/27th December, 1930, and No.P. 5278-80/Pol. 183-30-3 dated the 28th February, 1931, Government have sanctioned my proposals for the Re-organisation of the Police of Bangalore City and the Kolar Gold Fields. I wish now to place before them my suggestions for the re-organisation of the rest of the State. I wish, however, to make slight alterations in respect of these two schemes so as to fit them into the general scheme for the whole State.

2. Firstly, as regards Bangalore City:-- The District Superintendent of Police now has charge of Bangalore Taluk as well as the City. I purpose, however, to confine his jurisdiction to the City and its immediate neighbourhood since the work arising in this area can fully occupy his attention. The territory to be added in the jurisdiction of the City will comprise the villages in immediate xx proximity to the City and will include the Yeswantapur, Vaiyalisikhara, Distillery and Madivala Outposts, these villages being closely connected with the City administration. The former two outposts will be added to "A" Division and the latter two to "B" Division. The existing Outpost at Srirampur may be abolished at once, a saving in rent thus being effected, and the Malleswaram Outpost can also disappear, the staff in both

places being concentrated in Malleswaram Station; the Outpost building in Malleswaram being converted into Sub Inspector's quarters whereby a further reduction in rents will be achieved. A like course may be adopted in the case of the Vaiyalisikhara Outpost which can be combined with the Munireddipalliam Outpost, the former building also being converted into Sub Inspector's quarters and more rent saved.

One further alteration in the Bangalore City re-allocation I propose to make is the addition of 1 Sub Inspector to the Crime Branch since experience has shown that the work of this branch is heavy and an additional Investigating Officer is required. This additional Sub Inspector will be found from savings effected elsewhere in the State.

3. Secondly, as regards Kolar Gold Fields, it will be remembered that a force of 3 Daffedars and 38 constables was constituted from the existing strength of that District into an Emergency Force. This force I propose to add to the Provincial Reserve Police, thus enabling that force to have a Vacancy Reserve in the same way as has been suggested in the cases of Bangalore City and Kolar Gold Fields. The Kolar Gold Fields will not suffer by this change since it is proposed hereafter in place of the Emergency Force of 38 to locate on the Fields a force drawn from the Provincial Reserve Police consisting of 48 Constables. I will deal with this matter further when considering the reconstitution of the Provincial Reserve Police.

4. The proposed re-allocation of the different districts of the State is shown in the various Appendices attached to this report. The distribution of the Police Force in each District is shown separately and in each case an explanatory note is appended. I may here state briefly that the proposals generally make for a reduction of the strength of the Police in each District and a re-distribution of the personnel, so as to place the staff

at points where their services can be best utilised. The existing distribution of the Police dates, more or less, from the year 1908. During the course of the past 22 years, needless to say, conditions have altered greatly; areas which were in 1908 of importance have declined, while other places have vastly increased, in consequence. One more important factor which has greatly contributed to the altered conditions of life has been the introduction of the Motor Bus Service, its all pervading influence vastly increasing mobility. The very wide distribution of Police Posts established in 1908, combined with facts which I have gathered, have led me to conclude that this multiplication of Police Posts was considered necessary owing to the lack of mobility on the part of the Police. The desire of the villager was to have visible proof that a police force existed and so it was considered necessary to supply that need by the establishment of police posts at short intervals throughout the State. To-day with increased mobility and the multiplication of roads so wide a distribution of Stations and Outposts is no longer requisite and many an insignificant and needless post may with safety and advantage be eliminated. As instances of what I mean, I may point to the existence of 8 police posts in the Molakalmuru Taluk which has an area of 290 square miles. Of these, I have suggested the abolition of four and believe this area will still be over-policed. Other pertinent examples may be found along the highroads of the State: I can, for instance, point to four police posts in a distance of 17 miles of road. When Crimes were rife and high-road dacoity of frequent occurrence such protection may have been necessary; but to-day when it can be proved from statistics that Crime generally had had vastly decreased and dacoity is almost an unknown quantity, this profusion of posts is entirely superfluous. One unhealthy result of having so many posts at distances so remote as to limit supervision is that the staff in them deteriorates in quality. Given the possibilities of increased mobility that exist and the establishment of a Village beat system the opportunities of

displaying the uniform of the guardians of the peace of the State should suffice to make good the elimination of posts that my proposals entail. The same facilities make it easy for a villager to reach an Investigating Centre even if it is slightly further from his village. The conclusions I have arrived at after a detailed examination of the necessities of different districts are exhibited in the appendices attached to this letter. I may say that the allocation of the police has been made on what I consider to be a generous scale and that I believe an even further reduction of posts and Police could be effected with safety. Some of the posts proposed for retention have been retained largely because buildings exist at them and this contribution to the very pressing question of accommodation for the police has been adopted as a partial solution of the problem.

The proposals set forth entail a reduction principally in Outposts and Sub Stations: the number of Investigating Centres has not been materially reduced except in Shimoga District and that chiefly in the malnad area where Crime is exceedingly light and the maintenance of superfluous Investigating Centres is deemed an unnecessary expense.

5. The distribution of staffs in Stations and Outposts of the different districts has been made on a fairly liberal scale and should be adequate to perform all the duties required of them. In addition, the principle of a Vacancy Reserve which I have explained in my proposals regarding the Kolar Gold Fields District has been adhered to. But owing to the varying conditions in the different parts of the State, the percentages at which it is proposed to allocate this Vacancy Reserve I propose to vary in different localities. In the Kolar Gold Fields I fixed the rate at $8\frac{1}{3}\%$ and I think that percentage will satisfy the requirements of Cities and the Provincial Reserve Police. In malnad areas, however, the allowance will not, I think, be sufficient and I have raised the percentage to 10. In the districts like Tumkur and Chitaldrug

I think 8⅓% is too high and I have placed the figure at 6¼%. These varying figures may seem to create difficulty, but in practice I do not think that any inconvenience will be experienced. In the Provincial Reserve Police, Bangalore City and Mysore City and Kolar Gold Fields proper, the figure will be definitely 8⅓%: in malnad areas i.e., areas in which malnad allowances are now paid, the allowance will be 10% and in others 6¼%. By this means it should be possible to maintain all police posts at their sanctioned strengths and it will be unnecessary to allow any provision for temporary enlistments.

6. In allocating the staff to Stations I have eliminated in all cases the orderlies hitherto allotted to Amildars. I will have to deal with Amildars below in their aspect as Police Officers: here I am concerned only with them in their magisterial aspect and, as such, Amildars have ceased to exercise judicial powers save in such cases as the grant of remands or in passing of orders under Section 144 Cr.P.C. In these cases Police Officers must necessarily be present and I do not think that the assignment of a full time orderly to Amildars who infrequently sit as Magistrates is any longer necessary. The saving on this account comes to 68 constables and this number is included in the number given above as saved. Should Government accept this proposal to eliminate orderlies for Amildars, they may, further, consider the question of the posting of full time orderlies to other officers who also seldom exercise powers of Magistrates, such as Assistant Commissioners. Should they decide that such officers need not be given an orderly each, a further saving in the Constabulary can be effected. In the case of permanent Courts, orderlies are allotted for the hours during which the Courts sit, and on this analogy it does not seem necessary to give whole time orderlies to officers whose claim to them is that they are Magistrates, though they exercise the functions of Magistrates only very occasionally. I may say generally

that the distribution of the orderlies is in my opinion too lavish. While Deputy Commissioners are allowed three, the District Police Superintendents are allowed 1 Daffedar and 4 constables, a force which I consider may well be cut down to 3 constables.

7. In thus effecting the redistribution of the Police and, incidentally, a reduction in the numbers employed, I should like to have gone a little further and to have reduced the number of Inspectors. But Police Regulation 519-A, appears to me to inhibit any such alteration since a Police Inspector is definitely allotted to each Taluk. Had this not been the case I would have suggested a fairly large reduction in the number of Inspectors and had I been able to do this I would at the same time have secured a saving in costs which might well have been directed to increasing the pay of the Inspectorate and Sub Inspectorate. In the face of Law, however, any such idea must, I think, be rejected.

8. In the matter of Sub Taluks the practice in different Districts of the State is not uniform. In Harihar Sub Taluk of the Chitaldrug District, for instance, there are both an Inspector and a Sub Inspector. In Alur Sub Taluk of Hassan District, on the other hand, a Sub Inspector is in charge. And the same is the case in Turuvekere Sub Taluk in Tumkur District and Kumsi Sub Taluk in Shimoga District. In the Periyapatna Sub Taluk in Mysore District again there is an Inspector in sole direct charge. In the present scheme I have endeavoured to make the practice uniform. In such Taluks as have in the proposals now are given 1 Investigating Centre I have placed an Inspector in direct charge of the Station and Taluk giving him a Jamadar as an Assistant where the area is great. In Sub Taluks I have put a Sub Inspector in sole charge.

9. The redistribution of the Railway Police has been undertaken in common with the Police of the rest of the State and

considerable reductions have been effected. Three Sub Inspectors' Ranges have been constituted with Headquarters at Bangalore, Mysore and Shimoga. To the last named is attached Birur-Ragihosahalli Section, the detached piece of line between Chitaldrug and Chikjajur and the Tramway from Tarikere to Narasimharajapur which is at present looked after by the Kadur District Police. The Sub Inspector at Mysore can control the line from Arsikere to Chamarajanagar and from Mysore up to Mandya while the Sub Inspector at Bangalore will control the line from Mandya to Marikuppam via Bangalore, Kolar, and Bowringpet. The strip of Railway between Bowringpet and Marikuppam is now looked after by 1 Sub Inspector and 16 constables who are under the District Superintendent of Police, Kolar Gold Fields District. I propose that this staff be transferred from the Kolar Gold Fields District to the general Railway Police District, the numbers employed being reduced by 4 constables and the Sub Inspector being replaced by a Daffedar.

10. I have taken the opportunity of reconstituting the Provincial Reserve Police in common with the Police throughout the State. The force at present consists of 1 Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1 Inspector, 1 Sub Inspector, 8 Subedars, 10 Havildars, 16 Naiks and 486 constables. The post of Sub Inspector in the Provincial Reserve Police is an anomaly and I propose to eliminate it. I do not, however, consider that the superior control is adequate and I propose to add 1 Inspector to the Staff, to increase the number of Subedars by 2, the number of Havildars by 10, Naiks by 4 and the number of constables by 38. These additions in staff will be paid for by savings effected elsewhere, and while enabling the force to be much better controlled and officered in respect of its Non-Commissioned Officers, will allow of a Vacancy Reserve being provided. Of the Subedars I suggest that 2 be given additional pay on the scale 40-2½/2-50 with the style of Subedar Major to serve as a link between the Indian and European ranks. The actual effective force will be fixed at 480 and each company of 48 men will be placed under a Subedar who will

have under him two Havaldars and 2 Naiks. As more than half of the Force will be continually distributed throughout the State, one Officer i.e. an Inspr will be required to be constantly touring and inspecting detachments if they are to be kept efficient. The remaining two officers, i.e., the Assistant Superintendent of Police and the remaining Inspector, will be required at Headquarters to train recruits and keep the Headquarter Force efficient and see to its general administration. At present the Assistant Superin--tendent of Police and the single Inspector cannot adequately cope with the work they are supposed to undertake and the addition of 1 Inspector at least is requisite. I should, indeed, have liked to have increased the number to 4 but considerations of economy have restrained me.

The proposed distribution of the force will be 48 at Kolar Gold Fields and Mysore and forces of 24 in other district headquarters with 24 in addition at Davangere. That will mean that 288 men will be distributed throughout the State and 192 plus 44 (Vacancy Reserve) at Bangalore.

11. The Police Training School has somewhat deteriorated from its high estate. It has become the practice to post to it officers who are not required anywhere else irrespective of their qualifications and suitability for the training of Police. I am not satisfied that the training of Inspectors and Sub Inspectors has been satisfactory and with regard to constables I found on my arrival that the School had been utilised largely to enable constables to attain a supposed standard of literacy in order to enable them to claim a higher rate of pay. A thorough overhauling is necessary. As regards Inspectors and Sub Inspectors I would be inclined to recommend that these officers be in future sent to the Vellore Police Training School so that a thoroughly satisfactory training may be obtained for them and a higher standard of efficiency attained to that which can be imparted in the local School. As regards constables there is difficulty in the matter

of recruits from the malnad areas. These recruits are largely illiterate and are very unwilling to go to Bangalore for training. The question of establishing a School for such recruits in some central place in malnad districts may be considered though, when, eventually, as I hope will be the case, higher pay is offered to constables it is probable that a better class of recruit and a more intelligent one who will be willing to go to Bangalore ~~might~~ may be obtained. As regards recruits from other areas, these should I think be put through the School which will be staffed so as to enable a proper course of instruction to be given. As during the ensuing year with the reduction in constables contemplated the number of recruits coming to the School may not be large, I suggest that the staff of the School be reduced by 1 Inspector until at any rate, it is decided what will be the future role of the School. For the coming year I do not think that the training of any Inspectors or Sub Inspectors will be required. My proposals contemplate (when the Law of the State permits) that the number of Inspectors should be reduced and this implies an increase in the Sub Inspectorate so that provision for the training of officers of these two grades can for the moment be overlooked and the School retained solely for the training of constables. This will render possible the proposed reduction of staff.

12. The proposed re-distribution results in a saving of 1 Inspector, 13 Sub Inspectors, 4 Jamadars and 346 constables with an addition of 1 European Head Constable and 7 Daffedars to the District Police and 2 Subedars (Major), 10 Havildars, 4 Naiks and 38 Police Constables to the Provincial Reserve Police. The additional Daffedars are needed for charge of outposts; where such a post is required it should be of sufficient importance to call for the superintendence of an officer of a grade superior to that of constable; the Naiks added are for the Provincial Reserve Police on the reconstitution of that force. I have taken the opportunity of introducing this

reconstitution out of the savings effected so that Government may be involved in no extra expenditure. Yet another step I have included in my plan is the strengthening of the Criminal Investigation Department in its Political Branch by the addition of the Inspector and in the Crime Branch, by reinforcing the staff by the Sub Inspector as was recommended in this office letter No.C. 1290/30 dated 23rd November, 1930, but regarding which Government, while accepting the other proposals set forth in that letter, have not passed orders. I understand that Government have accepted the proposals in principle but have postponed consideration of them owing to lack of funds. The present occasion offers an opportunity of securing the results desired out of funds already provided in the budget: I have, consequently, taken the opportunity of including the improvements as part of the present scheme of reorganisation.

13. The savings effected amount to Rs.63,366-2-9 as shown in the Proposition Statement appended.

(i) The savings thus effected will permit of each constable outside the Provincial Reserve Police being given an average increase in pay of one rupee per mensem. At the present moment there are in the force 207 constables who have passed the S.S.L.C. and another 1800 who have some claim to literacy. This will leave about 2700 illiterates who are a serious draw-back to efficiency. I have it in mind to attract more literate men and with this end in view propose to offer higher pay to educated recruits. Educated men are likely to prove much more efficient than illiterates and a smaller number of them will be required to do the work which is now very ineffectively done by a larger number of inefficient constables.

(ii) It is a matter for regret that this sum which might with advantage be used for the improvement of the Constabulary has to be retrenched to meet in part the deficit in the general State budget and a much needed reform on which the improvement of the force depends has to be postponed. Were this not the case, it

would be possible to pay educated constables averages of pay amounting to Rs.16-8-0 and Rs. 17-8-0 according to their qualifications and illiterate Constables on average pay of Rs.14-8-0 without extra cost to Government.

14 (i) With the improvement in the Constabulary the class of Daffedars will naturally be improved - an advance which is very greatly needed.

(ii) As regards the other ranks in the Force - Jamadars are a survival of the former age. Before the introduction of the Sub Inspectorate, Jamadars were the Investigating Officers and though Sub Inspectors have been recruited to man all the Investigation Centres, the rank of Jamadar still survives though the reason for its existence has departed.

Jamadars are now employed as Assistant Investigating Officers and in charge of important Sub Stations. Were they all trained and competent men the grade might form a bridge between those of Daffedar and Sub Inspector and I would use it chiefly as a training and recruiting ground for the Sub Inspectorate.

(iii) At present wide gaps exist between the pay of Daffadars and Jamadars on the one hand and Jamadars and Sub Inspectors on the other. With the entrance of educated men into the ranks, I think that a steadily ascending scale of pay should be provided from the Constabulary to the Sub Inspectorate. As shown above, I have planned with the savings effected to increase the pay of the better educated Constables. Many of the present Daffedars are unfit for further promotion and, if and when Treasury Guards are taken over by the Police as is, I understand, purposed, it may be possible to provide for such Daffedars by relegating them to these guards, to the charge of minor Outposts and as Section Officers. But hereafter care should, I consider, be taken to select Daffedars from amongst educated constables and then to provide for their steady progress towards the Sub Inspectorate. For this purpose I would suggest the abolition of the grade of Jamadar and its replacement by a new grade to be formed of a combination of Daffedars and Jamadars, with an initial

pay greater than that of the ordinary Daffadar and rising to that now paid to Jamadars. I do not now enter further details regarding this suggestion being aware that no funds will be available and as I anticipate that the scheme I have in mind will require some additional funds. But the idea,is, I think, a sound one and one that when better times come round should be given effect to. These officers, who might be styled Head Constables, would be employed on duties calling for the use of intelligence, such as Assistant Investigating Officer or in charge of important Outposts and be given the power to hold inquests.

It will be observed that what I aim at is to attract a better class of recruit to the force and then to provide him with a career with his emoluments steadily increasing. During his progress the recruit would gain by personal experience and also by study and be permitted to sit for examinations which would qualify him for promotion to the grade of Sub Inspector.

15. The next grade of officer I have to deal with is that of European Head Constable employed on Traffic Duty. There are only two in the force at present and they are classed with Jamadars and are on a graded pay of Rs. 50-5-75. They may continue as at present in Bangalore City: I have proposed an additional one for Traffic Control in Mysore City.

16. I have dealt above briefly with the cases of Inspectors and Sub Inspectors regretting that the state of the law does not permit of any radical alteration in their work and jurisdiction. But I may say here what I consider might be done. Inspectors should be given extended jurisdiction beyond the limits of a Taluk. In few Taluks is there sufficient work for an Inspector to do and, with Crime decreasing and likely to continue to do so, it seems to me a waste of money for the State to employ so many Inspectors when a greatly decreased number would suffice to do the work.

With the savings effected by the reduction in their

number the pay of Inspectors could be increased as well as that of Sub Inspectors without additional cost to the State or, at any rate, with but small extra cost. The scales of pay could be so arranged that no increased expenditure be involved. At the same time, the distinction between Sub Inspectors and Inspectors could be marked: at present a Sub Inspector may be drawing Rs.65/- and the Inspector over him Rs. 75/- ! The difference in rank calls for a more marked increase of pay in the Inspectorate and a better scale of pay for both grades is needed if the class of officer in each is to be improved and the reproach too readily levelled against him is to be removed.

I have dealt with Division Inspectors above: the Prosecuting staff also require to be mentioned. At present the whole staff is drawn from the Inspectorate: should the pay be increased and the margin between Inspector and Sub Inspector be widened, it would then suffice if part of the Prosecuting Staff were drawn from the Sub Inspectorate. For instance, in districts wherein 3 or 4 Prosecuting Inspectors are now employed, a single Inspector with 2 or 3 Sub Inspectors to assist him could be constituted the Prosecuting Staff.

This acquires great attention. Officers found fault with are now posted as Pros. Insprs as a means of pulling him up. The principle is unsound. Pros. Officers shd be selected for their aptitude & fitness for pros. work in the interests of the cases entrusted to them. D.M.

17 (a) From the Inspectorate we rise to Gazetted Officers. There are at present three routes by which gazetted rank in the Department is reached; from the Civil Service, from the Inspectorate and by direct recruitment. Regarding the last means, I have already suggested to Government in my letter No.C. 1132/30 dated 5th November, 1930, that this route be retained and that the porportion of officers directly recruited to those promoted lie in the proportion of 1 : 2. By this means young officers will enter the gazetted ranks and with the better prospects that I shall propose should be offered to them a good class of recruit should be obtained. As matters stand the prospects are poor compared with those offered by other services and naturally the best type of man does not fancy the Police as a career. There are, for instance, no posts above the grade

of District Superintendent of Police save what may be regarded as the visionary prospect of attaining to the Inspector-Generalship.

(ii) Promoted officers reaching gazetted rank do so late in life and have little hope of attaining to the maximum pay offered to a District Superintendent of Police. Their case might be improved by placing them on an initial pay in gazetted rank higher than that offered to direct recruits, a step which their long service and valuable experience gained in the service of the department would justify.

(iii) Civil servants coming to the department do so with the advantage of being comparatively youthful. They do not, however, stay long, as should they do so the scale of pay offered makes them losers as compared with their contemporaries in the Civil Service. The short term that the Civil Servant remains in the department is scarcely an advantage. Should such an officer evince an interest in and liking for the work he becomes due to revert to the Civil Service just when he has gained the knowledge of Police work which renders him a valuable officer to the department. The aim should be, I think, to offer him higher appointments in the department which would tempt him to remain in it.

18. On all sides, therefore, it appears to me that it is essential to offer better prospects to the gazetted officers of the department. I put forward the following suggestions for achieving the end in view.

(i) The salary paid to promoted Assistant Superintendents of Police is now 200-10-250 and to direct recruits 150-25/2-250. These scales might stand: they follow the principle I have enunciated of the promoted officer drawing more than the direct recruit, though, of course, this is due to the maximum pay of an Inspector being the same as the initial pay of the directly recruited Assistant Superintendent of Police.

(ii) District Superintendents of Police belonging to the Civil Service, I gather, draw their salaries as if they were

Assistant Commissioners.

(iii) District Superintendents of Police belonging to the department are shown in the Civil List as starting on Rs.250/- and rising by annual increments of Rs. 25/- to Rs.450/-, there being one higher appointment on the scale Rs.500-50-600. Government have, however, in Government Order No. 3093-4 C.B. 126-28-1 dated 2nd January, 1929, laid it down that no District Superintendent of Police should draw less than Rs.300/-. What interpretation is to be placed on this order has still, I think, to be made clear since one promoted officer confirmed in his appointment as District Superintendent of Police and another made provisionally permanent are still drawing only Rs.275/-. I consider the intention of Government might be made clear and a generous interpretation placed upon the order. I would go so far as to suggest that any officer even when acting as District Superintendent of Police should draw the initial pay fixed in theGovernment Order i.e., Rs.300/- and that on confirmation he be given any increments that have accrued during his acting period. This in the case of direct recruits: in the case of promoted officers their increments might, I suggest, on confirmation be calculated on the basis of Rs.350/- being their initial pay. A glance at the Civil List, will, I believe, show that this is not asking too much; of promoted officers one after obtaining an extension of Service has risen to Rs.550 / 50 D.A., another with 33 years service is drawing Rs. 425/-: yet another with 32 years service and on the point of retirement is getting only Rs.375/-.

I need not, I think, labour the point: the increased annual cost to Government would be negligeable.

I would like to recommend further that the incremental scale for District Superintendent of Police to rise to Rs.600/- instead of stopping at Rs.450/-. This would offer an inducement to members of the Civil Service to remain on in the department and would prove an attraction to the direct recruit.

19. I would, further, suggest the introduction of a

higher grade - that of Deputy Inspector General - making two appointments on say Rs.800/- and Rs. 1000/- equal to the emoluments of the Deputy Commissioners of the 2nd and 3rd Grade and appointments similar to those of Convervator of Forests. I am prepared to show that these appointments would prove most useful ones to the department and shall touch on the subject later, but that apart, such appointments would prove a further attraction to the Civil Servant to devote himself to Police work while beyond them would be the Inspector-Generalship beckoning him on to complete his career in the Police. They would also prove an attraction to the officer of the department and attainment to them, or one of them, (and) would prove a fitting reward for long and meritorious service. I scarcely like saying it, but it seems to me that unless the Police Department is to remain for ever in a state of tutelage and to be manned always by officers of inferior quality an attractive career must be offered to an officer entering it.

I, of course, realise the bugbear of extra cost, but if one such appointment is ear-marked for a member of the Civil Service, a like appointment may be eliminated from the cadre of that service. As to the other I shall endeavour to see whether savings cannot be effected in other directions to pay for it. It may be possible, for instance, should the status of Inspectors be improved and they be given increased jurisdiction and emoluments, that the retention of the grade of Assistant Superintendent of Police may become largely superfluous save as a training ground and that from the savings thus obtained sufficient funds for the entertainment for a Deputy Inspector General could be secured. The speculation is an intriguing one which it will be interesting to explore when the legal aspect is changed and further improvements in the force may be contemplated.

20. Regarding the number of gazetted officers I think the number of District Superintendents of Police should remain as at present - 13. I do not consider the retention of a District Superintendent of Police at Davangere is necessary

and think an Assistant Superintendent of Police could undertake the responsibilities of the situation there, but I would recommend the creation of an appointment of District Superintendent of Police for charge of the Criminal Investigation Department and Railways. At the moment there are three Assistant Superintendents of Police in that Section and none of them has priority over the other which means that the responsibility of all three branches falls directly on the Inspector General in addition to his other multifarious duties. I do not consider that there is any need for an Assistant Superintendent of Police for charge of Railways; an Inspector will suffice to supervise the work under a District Superintendent of Police, who, while holding direct charge of the Political Branch and Railways or Criminal Investigation Department and Railways, could exercise supervision over the Criminal Investigation Department or Political as the case might be, this other branch remaining in the charge of the Assistant Superintendent of Police.

For the rest, I think the District Superintendents of Police may remain as at present. In respect of Assistant Superintendents of Police, I consider these officers will continue to be required in Bangalore and Mysore Cities, in Chennapatna Sub Division of the Bangalore District, with one in the Davanagere Sub Division of the Chitaldrug District, one in the Criminal Investigation Department (Or Political), one for Police Training School and one for the Provincial Reserve Police - a total of seven in all. I am not particularly concerned with the Assistant Superintendents of Police on Sandalwood Duty and the one in the Detective Force on the Kolar Gold Fields who are not paid for out of the Police Budget, but I may remark that I consider the retention of neither of these officers essential. The work in either case may well be done I consider by an Inspector with consequent savings in the one case to Government and in the other to the Mining Board.

So far as the department is concerned then, 13 District Superintendents of Police and 7 Assistant Superintendents of

Police should suffice for its requirements - the District Police Superintendents' appointments being Personal Assistant to the Inspector General, 11 for charge of Districts (omitting Davanagere) and one for charge of the C.I.D. and those of Assistant Superintendents of Police being located in the Cities of Bangalore and Mysore, in the Chennapatna and Davanagere Sub Divisions, with one each for C.I.D. Police Training School and Provincial Reserve Police. This implies a reduction so far as the Police Budget is concerned of one Assistant Superintendent of Police.

I am not inclined, however, to recommend that the services of this officer be dispensed with since there is the possibility of his being usefully employed. There is, for instance, the question of creating a new Sub Division in the Tumkur District to be considered or, I might suggest that the idea of creating a Reserve of one Gazetted officer could be usefully entertained so that other gazetted officers could be replaced when they wish to go on leave. At present the practice is for the Treasury or other local officer to look after the District Superintendent's work when he is away. But I cannot consider this a satisfactory practice. These relieving officers are seldom versed in police work and generally cannot leave district headquarters. The consequence is, I learn, that on his return the District Superintendent of Police usually finds all important papers held up for disposal against his return. Naturally, gazetted officers are loth to go on leave even when they really need it. The provision of a Reserve Police Officer would obviate this difficulty. The alternative would be to post one of the regular Assistant Superintendents of Police to district or Sub Division charge in relief of an officer going on leave and to promote an Inspector to officiate as Assistant Superintendent of Police. I think that one or other of these alternatives should be adopted.

21. I have now dealt with the personel of the department engaged in executive functions: there remains for consideration the clerical establishment. I have received a general complaint

that the Police Offices are under-staffed. I may accede to this suggestion: in practice I have found that Daffedars and Constables have been brought into offices to cope with the work. It is possible that some reduction in the volume of work can be achieved by the alteration of the system, but, at the same time, I propose eventually to take away the greater part of the clerical work now done by the Inspectors so as to render them the less of the nature of post offices and more capable of itinerating freely within their charges. This implies that extra work will be thrown on the District Offices. I also find that District Offices are very unequally staffed. So, it will eventually become necessary to consider what additional clerical staff will be needed.

22. Generally speaking my review of the situation in the Department will have created the impression that increased expenditure is inevitable. This may not be an incorrect impression. I may say that in the Madras Presidency more than one-tenth of the revenue is expended on the Police while in this State less than one-twentieth of income is devoted to the Force. It may be argued, of course, that the comparatively small proportion of the State funds devoted to the Police is accounted for by the small volume of Crime occurring in the State. But that I think is an argument rather for decreasing the number of Police employed than as a justification for the underpayment of the remainder. I have shown that in respect of the constabulary a reduction in numbers can be effected permitting of an increase in the pay of the members retained and I think that similar improvement could be achieved, at least with regard to the Inspectorate and Sub Inspectorate, did not the state of the law operate as a bar to such progress.

23. Apart from improving the salaries of the members of the force there are, it must be stated, other directions in which, if the force is to be reformed and improved, additional expenditure must be faced. I may point, for instance to the matter of buildings.

The state of Police buildings throughout the State is depressing. As regards Stations, most of these exist in the shape of inadequate space in Taluk Cutcherries. Some of the Sub Stations and Outposts buildings I have seen are really unfit for occupation. But beyond this the crying need of the Department is for house accommodation for the members of the Force. In a few places, it is true, Government pay rent; but in most cases constables have to pay their own rent and I hear of instances of men in the ranks paying as much as 4 rupees a month for accommodation - a tax of 28% on their inadequate salaries. In some instances where huts have been provided the buildings are unfit for human habitation and in others they have had to be deserted. In one instance I have heard of, constables are reported to be sleeping under the trees. Some idea of the maintenance of the buildings may be obtained from the statement I have made that in some cases huts have had to be abandoned. In more than one instance in which the Department of Public Works have been asked to execute repairs they have reported that the only thing to be done with the buildings is to demolish them and to sell the materials in auction! In buildings I have seen to which repairs have been executed, the work does not, I consider, reflect any credit on the officers concerned. It is unfortunate that often where huts have been provided for constables they have been constructed in places where no Police are required; while in centres of importance where Police must inevitably and always be maintained no huts have been constructed.

I have found it necessary to place some emphasis on the state of buildings in the Police Department. Very great sums have been spent annually in the way of rents in a few selected places. But if the constabulary are to live in rent free quarters as they should with the admittedly inadequate stipends they draw, either vastly larger sums will have to be paid perpetually in the shape of rents or the construction of buildings must be immediately undertaken. I might give prominence to the absence of an office to the Inspector General

of Police who is now at the mercy of ~~the~~ private land-lords and constantly in danger of the rent being raised against him or, in the alternative, of having to hunt for new accommodation. I propose to draw up a programme of works to be stretched over a period of years and would suggest that Government definitely ear-mark for this Department a fixed sum annually for the construction of buildings and, in case the Public Works Department are unable to undertake the construction of the works required, then to permit the Inspector General of Police to spend the funds set aside for this purpose.

I gather that there is one type design for all Police Stations and would point out the need for variation. A station with a staff of 50 Police demands a larger building than one manned by 10.

24. A subject allied to that of buildings is the one of furnishing them - when we have got them. The state of affairs in this matter existing in the Police Department may, perhaps, be best envisioned by a brief account of my own experiences.

Shortly after taking over charge of the Department I visited one of the Police Stations in Bangalore City. The only seating accommodation I could find was a deal-wood packing case while there was no table whereat I could write. I have found a similar state of affairs to exist elsewhere in the State: in Stations and Outpost buildings more often than not any furniture found has been private property or borrowed from the local Travellers Bungalow. Such conditions call for speedy remedy but the diminutive allotment of funds contributed as Contingencies does not permit of the question being seriously tackled, such funds as are available being more than swallowed up on petty charges for lighting and Stationery. Here again I would suggest the grant of a lump sum annually till Stations are properly furnished.

25. Rewards money amounts for the whole State to Rs.2,500/-, in my opinion, a totally inadequate sum and one which is really

insufficient for the needs of the C.I.D. alone. No batta is paid to witnesses by Courts and the expenses they have to incur in what are usually prolonged trials make them reluctant to appear in cases. The expenses of cases fall as things are on complainants who are thus further mulcted in addition to the losses they may already have incurred at the hands of the accused. The Police are, indeed, frequently less advantageously situated with respect to parties than are the accused.

There is much force in this

Apart from this side of the question, rewards are needed as an encouragement to Police Officers for good work done by them and also - possibly a more important phase of the question - to obtain the co-operation of the public, a matter regarding which the general complaint is that such assistance is either entirely lacking or difficult to secure, though the success of the police must ultimately depend on the active association of the general public in their work. I would, therefore, plead for the liberal enhancement of the sums allotted under this head.

26. In the matter of Travelling Allowance, I wish to refer to Mysore Service Regulations Art. 581 which lays it down that if any officer of the State travels more than 5 miles from his headquarters he is entitled to Daily allowance. In the case of subordinate Police Officers the effect of this rule is diminished and the concession granted by Government is curtailed when such officers as Sub Inspectors and Constables move within their own jurisdictions. There is possibly the reason that with the short limit prescribed in the Rule claims for Travelling Allowance would be easy to make and the funds necessary to meet them would be large. I do not consider, however, that it is right to restrict claims for Travelling Allowance in the manner now in force and would suggest in all cases in which Police Officers of the subordinate grades journey 10 miles or more from the place at which they are stationed they be granted Daily Allowance, whether or not they leave the jurisdiction of the

particular Post to which they are attached. The existing location of Police Posts at short intervals may, perhaps, contribute to the limitation of the grant of Travelling Allowance but as in the proposals now formulated by me police posts will be greater distances apart and as also it is desirable that the subordinate police should travel extensively throughout their jurisdiction, I consider that the grant of Travelling Allowance to them is necessary and will provide the incentive required to impel them to itinerate throughout the villages over which they exercise control.

27 (i) In the case of the Sub Inspector his chances of drawing of Travelling Allowance are further restricted by the fact that he is paid a Conveyance Allowance. The Inspector is also similarly restricted. I must admit my very strong objection to the payment of Conveyance Allowances at any rate in the case of Police Officers. Where it is possible to frame a tour programme and carry it through systematically, the maintenance of a conveyance such as a horse is probably useful: but in the case of Police Officers whose journeys are largely involuntary and unpremeditated, the possession of this otherwise useful animal becomes an encumbrance. I would suggest therefore, that the grant of Conveyance Allowances except to officers in Cities or similarly restricted areas be abolished and that the funds now allotted under this head be transferred to Travelling Allowance and that Inspectors and Sub Inspectors in rural Stations be required to earn the Travelling Allowance out of which they shall maintain the vehicle necessary for their transport.

The result of the introduction of this practice would be to compel these officers to itinerate. At present the general complaint is that they will not tour within their jurisdictions. I do not anticipate that any serious additional expenditure will be involved.

(ii) To Police Officers in Cities the grant of a

Conveyance Allowance is, I consider, a necessity. Where ordinary bicycles are maintained the existing grant of Rs. 7-8-0 a month is sufficient: but in cases in which other means of propulsion as a horse or a motor bicycle or a motor car are maintained the existing grant of Rs.25/- is inadequate and I would suggest that wherever such an officer in the Inspectorate maintains either a horse or a motor vehicle the amount of his Conveyance Allowance be raised to Rs. 35/- per mensem. The number of officers likely to claim this allowance will be small.

(iii) In respect of Gazetted Officers, I think, that the same rules should apply. In these days of mechanical transport the maintenance of a motor car or a motor cycle is an absolute necessity: and to require any officer to maintain the horse in addition is too great a burden on his finances. A horse may be a very useful animal for the purpose of making a set tour in villages as I said above; but when the point on the road to be reached wherefrom it is necessary to proceed on horse-back to villages is situated at a distance of, say, 50 miles from Headquarters, it must take 3 days before the horse can arrive at this point; whereas by motor car the time occupied would be two ~~xx~~ to three hours. If the maintenance of the horse is, however, insisted upon a special allowance should I consider be paid for it at the rate adequate for its maintenance. The present allowance of Rs.30/- or, Rs.25/- in some cases, must be considered totally inadequate if a suitable animal is to be kept and in no way affords compensation for the possible risk involved for the maintenance of the animal and its saddlery outfit and for the feeding of the animal. Even double the present allowance would, I consider, be inadequate for this purpose.

(iv) As regards Gazetted Officers in Cities, Conveyance Allowance appears to be regulated according to the means of conveyance kept. The District Superintendent of Police, Bangalore gets 100 rupees for maintaining a motor car; whereas the Assistant Superintendent of Police, Mysore City is allowed Rs. 30/- for maintaining a horse or Rs.50/- if he maintains a motor vehicle in addition; yet the Assistant Superintendent of Police,

Bangalore City, is allowed a consolidated allowance of Rs.75/- for maintaining a horse and a motor vehicle. It may be judged from my remarks made above that these allowances are inadequate if a horse has to be kept, and I would eliminate the maintenance of such an animal altogether and allow a hundred rupees a month for a 4 seater car and Rs.75/- a month for a 2 seater or a light car and Rs. 50/- a month for a motor cycle.

(v) My suggestions as regards the Conveyance Allowances to be paid to officers in towns should be taken to cover the cases of officers in the Provincial Reserve Police.

28. The payment of rent to officers in Cities is a matter deserving of consideration. At present rents are paid to Inspectors and Sub Inspectors in Bangalore City but the same rule does not extend to officers in Mysore City and Kolar Gold Fields. It should not be necessary for me to point out that the rules on this subject should be uniform and consistent.

29. Turning now to what I may term external influences affecting the department, I propose to deal separately with the Magistracy and their effect on the Police Department. There are, I may say, two subjects which it will be necessary to deal with viz., the delay in cases and referring of cases to the Police for investigation. One other subject I notice has in the past been a matter of controversy - namely - the retention of undetectable cases on police file for a period of one year. The matter is one, I think, in which it is necessary to take a practical and not a theoretical view. Cases may be and often are undetectable from the outset and it seems to me to be worse than useless to show these cases as pending for a period of one year. The facts of cases, of course, vary and to lay down a uniform rule for the treatment of all is illogical. ~~At the same time~~ To meet the varying conditions all that is necessary, it seems to me, is to allow a certain discretion to District Officers. I may say that outside the Mysore State the period for which the undetected cases are kept open is commonly two months. In order

to remove any misapprehension there may be in the matter, I may add that the fact that a final report has been sent in a case treating it as undetected does not exclude further enquiry should the circumstances call for it nor prohibit the reopening of a case. The question, as I have said, is a practical one to be dealt with by executive officers and not one to be dealt with on a purely theoretical basis by judicial order.

29. I have dealt above with the Amildar in his capacity as a Magistrate. I propose now to treat of his functions as Head of the Taluk Police. His position as such is fixed by law and I do not mean to in any way infringe upon his duties as laid down in the Police Regulation. I may, however, suggest that the question of the manner in which he is to exercise his police functions is open to interpretation. Two matters viz., his being required to investigate cases and his scrutinising the investigation reports in cases may be touched on. As regards the former the exercise of the functions of the Investigating Officer by the Amildar have largely ceased in practice and I do not think that anything would be lost if that ceased entirely. This being a practical question I may cite some of the evidence I have gathered on the point. One Amildar stated that during his 7 years service as such he had investigated 2 cases; still another who had put in 5 years service admitted having investigated only 1 case. Next as regards his scrutiny of Police case diaries, the practice has, I think, become to all intents and purposes a pure formality and seems to date from an era when the grade of Investigating Officer -(Sub Inspector)- did not exist and Inspectors were low paid officers of inferior grade. To-day both Sub Inspectors and Inspectors have vastly improved in standard and in training and their emoluments have also been greatly increased. Amildars, on the other hand, as such, have no training in Police work and are generally incompetent to supervise police investigations. The position has also been altered by the introduction of the

grade of Sub Inspector (Investigating Officer) over whom is placed the Inspector to supervise his work. Dual control has thus come into existence and where efficient control exists or should exist in the person of the Inspector, inefficient control in the person of the Amildar has ceased to be necessary. In effect, it has or tends to become merely a means of hampering efficient supervision by superior police officers, and I would suggest that this practice to put an end to and the Police Case Diaries be sent direct to the District Superintendent of Police or the Assistant Superin--tendent of Police as the case may be instead of through the Amildar. The Amildar can still remain the head of the Taluk Police, however, and render such assistence as is possible to the Police within his jurisdiction while maintaining such supervision over them as may be called for.

There are, of course, two schools of thought as regards Amildars; one would increase his police powers and the other would do away with them altogether. To adopt the former course would, I think, merely accentuate the evil of dual control and if the Amildar is really to become the Head of the Taluk Police, the existence of a Police Inspector will be unnecessary. At the same time and on all hands there is evidence to show that any increase in the police responsibilities of the Amildar is not a practical proposition since the work of the Amildar in other directions is steadily increasing. If I may suggest the means of the Amildar making himself useful to the Police, I would advocate his paying attention to the maintenance and efficiency of the Village Police and to seeing that Patels effectively carry out their police duties.

30. As in the case of Amildar in the Taluk so with the Deputy Commissioner in the District. Here again I do not intend to interfere with the position of the Deputy Commissioner as Head of the District Police. I would suggest only that the manner in which he exercises his police functions is open to interpretation. Is it necessary, I may ask, for the Deputy

Commissioner to concern himself with such matters as the grant of leave, departmental promotions, the award of punishments and the inspections of Stations? Such matters may well be left to the Departmental Agency which could deal with them more comprehensively and with greater speed. At present the District Superintendent of Police is styled the Assistant to the District Magistrate in Police matters. I would slightly alter the position and call him the Expert Advisor in police matters. I consider that it is necessary to throw upon the District Superintendent of Police greater responsibilities, to make him responsible for the maintenance of discipline and the close supervision of the work of his subordinates and to inculcate in him of a sense of the dignity of his position.

Turning for a moment to the position of the Inspector General in the Department. He is, under the Police Regulation, permitted to correspond direct with his District Superintendents of Police only in petty matters and matters of routine but at the same time he is made responsible for the control of Crime. Under the present system the Inspector General is to a very great extent alienated from his District Officers and the control of Crime is for him a difficult matter owing to the length of time reports take to reach him. I gather from my experience that it will be a very lengthy matter for the Inspector General to effect any improvement in the District work which at present he can only do through the arduous and prolonged method of inspection. At the same time the personal work of the Inspector General of Police is exceedingly heavy. He has direct charge of the Criminal Investigation Department in its Crime and Political Branches, the Railways, the Provincial Reserve Police and the Police Training School and, with the help of an Assistant, of the General administration of the Police throughout the State. The tendency is for him to become immersed in detail whereas the effect of his position should be to enable him to take a wide outlook of administrative problems. It may be argued from this that any proposal to take police

work out of the hands of the Deputy Commissioner and to place it in the hands of the departmental agency must inevitably and overwhelmingly increase the work of the Inspector General. It is on this account that I have proposed the institution of the post Deputy Inspector General. I have proposed that there should be two of them and would place each of these officers in charge of a group of districts. Each of them would then co-ordinate Police work in all the districts in the group and maintain a close scrutiny over Crime and control such departmental matters as promotions and punishments and hear appeals from the orders of District Superintendents.

Under the present system promotions of Jamadars are made within the District by the Deputy Commissioner and this system tends to produce inequalities in promotion - one officer advancing rapidly through the grade of Jamadar in one and another slowly in another district while to secure equality in the chances of advancement such promotions should be regulated on the State basis. Another result of the present system is that methods differ in different districts and no two districts work on the same system though in this matter uniformity is desirable. These anomalies would be obviated were such an officer as the Deputy Inspector General introduced. These officers would maintain control over the districts within their charge, would relieve the Deputy Commissioners on the one hand of a lot of petty matters of purely departmental concern and would, on the other, take away from the Inspector General matters of routine and detail so as to enable him to devote his attention to the general administrative policy of the department. At the same time the position of the Deputy Commissioner as Head of the District Police would stand unaffected.

31. The acceptance by Government of the proposals made above will call for radical alterations in the Police Manual; but apart from alterations so necessitated, the misinterpretation and total disregard of orders that are evident call for their

clarification and revision. It will thus be necessary to undertake a general overhauling of the Police Manual and this matter will be gone into as soon as the Government are pleased to signify their decision on the points raised in this letter.

32. I trust that this report will not be treated as unduly long for though it may not be possible to achieve very much towards the re-organisation of the Department at the present moment, I have thought it necessary to indicate to Government the lines on which its general progress may be achieved.

I request that very early orders of Government be obtained in the matter.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

Statement of Proposition for Revision of Establishment.

Accompaniments to the Proposition Statements. (Government Orders)

---

1. G. O. No. P 3607-10 Pol 132-30-3 dated the 24/27th December 1930.
2. P 5278-80 Pol 183-30-3 dated the 28th Febraury 1931.
3. P 3365-6 Pol 51-30 dated the 12th December 1930
4. P 101-10 Pol 89-28-6 dated the 7th July 1930
5. P 1093-4 Pol 65-30 dated the 22nd August 1930
6. P 566-7 Pol 210-29-10 dated the 23rd July 1930.
7. P 4231-2 Pol 146-28-2 dated the 6th Febraury 1929.
8. P 5567-8 Pol 175-28-2 dated the 26th March 1929.
9. P 4043-44 Pol 138-27-7 dated the 31st January 1929.
10. P 349-20 Pol 127-28-3 dated the 15th December 1928.
11. P 3609-10 Pol 129-28-2 dated the 12th January 1929.
12. P 2874-5 Pol 138-28-51 dated the 27th November 1929.
13. P 2752-61 Pol 22-29-10 dated the 21st November 1929.
14. P 486-7 Pol 266-28-4 dated the 20th July 1929
15. P 2167-8 Pol 235-24-4 dated the 21st October 1927.
16. P 4921-22 Pol 147-27-3 dated the 25th Febraury 1928.
17. P 4925-6 Pol 135-26-14 dated the 25th February 1928.
18. P 6713-14 Pol 120-29-6 dated the 23rd May 1930.
19. P 5084-5 Pol 238-28-2 dated the 24th March 1930.
20. P. 3637 Pol 20th January 1930.
21. P 3798-9 Pol 138-28-60 dated the 25th January 1930.

Accompaniments to the Proposition Statements. (Government Orders)

---

1. G. O. No. P 3607-10 Pol 132-30-3 dated the 24/27th December 1930.
2. P 5278-80 Pol 183-30-3 dated the 28th Febraury 1931.
3. P 3365-6 Pol 51-30 dated the 12th December 1930
4. P 101-10 Pol 89-28-6 dated the 7th July 1930
5. P 1093-4 Pol 65-30 dated the 22nd August 1930
6. P 566-7 Pol 210-29-10 dated the 23rd July 1930.
7. P 4231-2 Pol 146-28-2 dated the 6th Febraury 1929.
8. P 5567-8 Pol 175-28-2 dated the 26th March 1929.
9. P 4043-44 Pol 138-27-7 dated the 31st January 1929.
10. P 349-20 Pol 127-28-3 dated the 15th December 1928.
11. P 3609-10 Pol 129-28-2 dated the 12th January 1929.
12. P 2874-5 Pol 138-28-51 dated the 27th November 1929.
13. P 2752-61 Pol 22-29-10 dated the 21st November 1929.
14. P 486-7 Pol 266-28-4 dated the 20th July 1929
15. P 2167-8 Pol 235-24-4 dated the 21st October 1927.
16. P 4921-22 Pol 147-27-3 dated the 25th Febraury 1928.
17. P 4925-6 Pol 135-26-14 dated the 25th February 1928.
18. P 6713-14 Pol 120-29-6 dated the 23td May 1930.
19. P 5084-5 Pol 238-29-2 dated the 24th March 1930.
20. P. 3637 Pol 20th January 1930.
21. P 3798-9 Pol 138-28-60 dated the 25th January 1930.

Finance and Accounts Form 11

Finl. 200]

(*Vide* Art. 57 C. A. C. Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part 1. Chapter II of the Finan

STATEMENT OF PROPOSITION

Name of Office to which the Proposition

Government orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge										
		Present Scale						Proposed Scale				
Date		No.	Designation	Pay			Ayerage Cost	No.	Designation	Pay		
				Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum				Munimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum
			Inspectors									
		7	1st Class	150	-	150	1050	7	1st Class	150	-	150
		8	2nd "	125	-	125	1000	8	2nd class	125	-	125
		18	3rd "	105	-	105	1890	18	3rd "	105	-	105
		24	4th "	95	-	95	2280	24	4th "	95	-	95
		31	5th "	85	-	85	2635	31	5th "	85	-	85
		27	6th "	75	-	75	2035	26	6th "	75	-	75
		1	Spl.Res. Inspector	100	5	125	116-10-8	1	Spl.Res. Inspector	100	5	125
		1	Traffic Inspector	100	-	100	100	1	Traffic Inspector	100	-	100
		117	Inspectors				11096-10-8	116	Inspectors			
			Allowances									
		34	H. A.			25	850	32	Conveyance Allowance			25
		39	Do			20	780	39	Do			20
		2	Duty Allowance			25	50	4	Duty Allowance			35
		1	C.I.D.allowance & C.A.			20 7-8-0	27 8	13	Conveyance allowance			35
		1	Motor Cycle allowance			20	20	28	Do			7-8-0
		40	Conveyance allowance.			7-8-0	300					

(Any other allowances not included in the statement remain unaffecte

Note.—To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mysore and should

ial Rules circulated with G. O. No. Fl. 1150—1192, dated 7th February 1903.)

OR REVISION OF ESTABLISHMENT.

elates ... Police Department.....

WD 0302—GPB—5000—14-11-30

Proposition							Grounds of Proposition	Comptroller's Report	Order of Government		
Permanent		Temporary							Department concerned	Financial Department	
Increase per month	Decrease per month	Increase per month		Decrease per month					Remarks	Remarks	Orders
Amount	Amount	Period	Amount	Period	Amount						
	75										
-	75						Rupees 75 per mensem or Rs.900/ per annum savings.				
	Rs.2385-0-0 " 2027-8-0										
	" 357-8-0 increase under allowance of Rs. 4290 per annum						Per menm				
	Net increase per annum						4290-0-0 900-0-0				
							3390-0-0				

by this re-organization.

be followed by a reappropriation statement, if the proposal involves additional expenditure.

Finance and Accounts Form 11

(*Vide* Art. 57 C. A. C. Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part 1. Chapter II of the Finan

Finn. 200]

STATEMENT OF PROPOSITION

Name of Office to which the Proposition

Government orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge										
		Present Scale					Proposed Scale					
No.	Date	No.	Designation	Pay			Ayerage Cost	No.	Designation	Pay			Av C
				Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maxi-mum				Munimum	Rate of Increase	Maxi-mum	
									Sub Inspectors				
		68	1st Class	65	-	65	4420	68	1st Class	65	-	65	4
		122	II Class	55	-	55	6710	109	II Class	55	-	55	5
		190					11130	177					1
			Allowances										
		2	L.A. at K.G.F.			10	20	2	L.A. at K.G.F.			10	
		2	L.A.at Bowringpet Town			12	24	2	L.A. at Bowringpet Town			12	
		2	F.T.A.& H.R.(Rys.)			15	30	2	F.T.A.& H.R.(Rys)			15	
		3	Do			10	30	1	F.T.A.& House rent'Rys)			10	
		1	C.I.D.(duty) allowance			20	20	1	Duty allowance			25	1
		184	Conveyance allowance			7-8-0	1380	166	Conveyance allowance			7-8-0	1
		2	Personal allowance to Messrs.S.B.Basappa and C.R.Shanker Rao			10	20	2	Personal allowance to Messrs S.B.Basappa & S.R. Shanker Rao			10	
		6	House rent at Bangalore City			10	60	4	H.R. at Bangalore City			10	
		2	Hourse rent at Davangere			10	20	2	House rent at Davangere			10	
								9	House rent in Mysore City			10	
								4	House rent in K.G.F.			10	
							1604						16

Note.—To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mysore and should

cial Rules circulated with G. O. No. Fl. 1150—1192, dated 7th February 1903.)

FOR REVISION OF ESTABLISHMENT.

relates ..... Police Department

WD 0302—GPB—5000—14-11-30

rage ost	Proposition						Grounds of Proposition	Comptroller's Report	Order of Government		
	Permanent		Temporary						Department concerned	Financial Department	
	Increase per month	Decrease per month	Increase per month		Decrease per month				Remarks	Remarks	Orders
	Amount	Amount	Period	Amount	Period	Amount					
20											
95	-	715									
415	-	715									
0											
4											
0											
0											
0											
245											
	35 X 12	- 420	per annum excess in allowance								
0	Net result		9180								
			plus 420		-		Rs. 8760/- savings per annum				
40											
20											
90											
40											
89											

e followed by a reappropriation statement, if the proposal involves additional expenditure.

cial Rules circulated with G. O. No. Fl. 1150—1192, dated 7th February 1903.)

OR REVISION OF ESTABLISHMENT.

relates ..... Police Department

WD 0302—GPB—5000—14-11-30

Proposition							Grounds of Proposition	Comptroller's Report	Order of Government		
	Permanent		Temporary						Department concerned	Financial Department	
rage ost	Increase per month	Decrease per month	Increase per month		Decrease per month				Remarks	Remarks	Orders
	Amount	Amount	Period	Amount	Period	Amount					
6	42 44										
234											
48		3892					Increase, Rs. 42 44				
58	17	392					Decrease, " 4886 5758				
82	315	502					Net increase 4844 5724				
56	54										
		5768						6216			
40	42	4886	Net savings in pay Rs. ~~58,128~~ per annum								
447	44	+?									
64	3		or Rs 36 a year								
		5000 a year									
52	172		per mensem or Rs. 2064 a year.								
64	or 768 a year						Result	~~58,128~~ 5,000			
26	or 312 a year						Savings	2,064			
								768			
								312			
36	or 432 a year							~~64,910~~ 66272 6809½			
							Excess	~~488~~ 468			
							Net savings	~~65,888~~ a year under			
								Rs 65,804 constabulary			
								67528			

followed by a reappropriation statement, if the proposal involves additional expenditure.

Finance and Accounts Form 11

(*Vide* Art. 57 C. A. C. Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part 1. Chapter II of the Finan

Fin. 200]

STATEMENT OF PROPOSITION

Name of Office to which the Proposition

Government orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge										
		Present Scale					Proposed Scale					
No.	Date	No.	Designation	Pay Minimum	Pay Rate of Increase	Pay Maximum	Ayerage Cost	No.	Designation	Pay Munimum	Pay Rate of Increase	Pay Maximum	A
			Head Constables or Jamedars										
		2	European or Anglo Indian Head - Constables for Bangalore City	50	5	75	133-5-4	3	European or Anglo Indian Head - Constables for Bangalore & Mysore Cities	50	5	75	2
		38	Head Constables or Jamedars	-		40	1520	34	Hd. Constables or Jamedars	-	-	40	1
			Allowances										
		36	Conveyance allowance			7-8-0	270	33	Conveyance allowance			7-8-0	24
		2	F.T.A. & H.R. to Head Constables (Railways)			15	30	1	F.T.A. & H.R. to Ry.Hd. Constables.			15	
		2	L.A. at Kolar Gold Fields			10	20	2	L.A. at Kolar Gold Fields			10	
		7	Hourse rent in Bangalore City			8	56	7	House Rent in Bangalore City			8	
			Total				1767-10-8						18 8

Sav

Note.—To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mysore and should

cial Rules circulated with G. O. No. Fl. 1150—1192, dated 7th February 1903.)

FOR REVISION OF ESTABLISHMENT.

relates ..... Police Department .....

WD 0302—GPB—5000—14-11-30

rage ost	Proposition: Permanent — Increase per month: Amount	Proposition: Permanent — Decrease per month: Amount	Proposition: Temporary — Increase per month: Period	Proposition: Temporary — Increase per month: Amount	Proposition: Temporary — Decrease per month: Period	Proposition: Temporary — Decrease per month: Amount	Grounds of Proposition	Comptroller's Report	Order of Government: Department concerned — Remarks	Order of Government: Financial Department — Remarks	Order of Government: Financial Department — Orders
0	66-10-8										
60	-	160									
-8-0	-	22-8-0									
5	-	15									
0	-	-									
6											
8-0	66-10-8	197-8-0									

197-8-0
66-10-8

Decrease 130-13-4 per month or Rs. 1570-0-0 per annum.

ngs of Rs. 1570/- per annum

followed by a reappropriation statement, if the proposal involves additional expenditure.

Finance and Accounts Form 11

(*Vide* Art. 57 C. A. C. Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part 1. Chapter II of the

Fin. 200]

STATEMENT OF PROPOSITI

Name of Office to which the Propo

Government orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge									
		Present Scale						Proposed Scale			
				Pay						Pay		
No.	Date	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum	Ayerage Cost	No.	Designation	Munimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum
			Daffedars and Sergeants									
		190	1st Class Daffedars or Sergeants	24	-	24	4560	190	1st Class Duffedars	24	-	24
		299	2nd Class Daffedars	21	-	21	6279	306	2nd Class Daffedars	21	-	21
		3	Drill Instructors of P.T.S.	22	-	22	66	3	Drill Instructors of P.T.S.	22	-	22
		492					10,905-	499				
			Allowances									
		73	Local allowance in Bangalore City			2	146	70	Local allowance in Bangalore City (42 /28)			
		1	Drill Allowance in Bangalore City			5	5	1	Drill allowance in Bangalore City			
		4	Bowringpet Taluk Daffedars			2	8	4	Bowringpet Tq.Daffedars			
		1	Bowringpet Town			10	10	1	Bowringpet Town			1
		1	Malnad allowance to Closepet Lock-up Daffedars			1-8-0	1-8-0	1	Malnad allowance to Closepet Lock-up Daffedars			1-8
at rates varying from Rs.2-8-0 to Re.1 to Daffedars and Constables (shown under constables.			Malnad and ghat station batta						Malnad and Ghat Station batta under constables			
		29	Sergeants of K.G.F.			10	290	26	Sergeants of K.G.F.			1
		1	Ry.Sgt.at Chintamani			3	3	5	Do - of Ry.Sec. (H.R.)			
		1	Do at M.A.Sec.			3	3					
		1	Malnad allowance			2	2	1	" Malnad allowance			
			Railways									
		1	House rent N.C.Sec.Ry.Police			3	3					
		8	Do at Davangere			4	32	8	House rent at Davangere			
							503-8-0					

Note.—To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mysore and sh

ial Rules circulated with G. O. No. Fl. 1150—1192, dated 7th February 1903.)

OR REVISION OF ESTABLISHMENT.

elates ..... Police Department .....

WD 0302—GPB—5000—14-11-30

Proposition						Grounds of Proposition	Comptroller's Report	Order of Government		
Permanent		Temporary						Department concerned	Financial Department	
Increase per month	Decrease per month	Increase per month		Decrease per month				Remarks	Remarks	Orders
Amount	Amount	Period	Amount	Period	Amount					
-	-	-	-	-	-	Increase in pay				
147						Rs.147/ per mensem				
-						or Rs. 1764/- per annum				
147										

Rs.30/- per mensem or Rs.360/- per year.
Increase under pay Rs.1764-0-0
Decrease under allowance - 360-0-0

Net increase under pay Rs. 1404-0-0

be followed by a reappropriation statement, if the proposal involves additional expenditure.

Finance and Accounts Form 11

(*Vide* Art. 57 C. A. C. Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part 1. Chapter II of the Fin

Fin. 200]

STATEMENT OF PROPOSITION

Name of Office to which the Propositic

Government orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge										
		Present Scale					Proposed Scale					
No.	Date	No.	Designation	Pay Minimum	Pay Rate of Increase	Pay Maximum	Ayerage Cost	No.	Designation	Pay Munimum	Pay Rate of Increase	Pay Maxi-mum	Av C
		661	Bangalore & Mysore City Constables	13-15 Average taken for purposes of calculation	Rs.14/-		9254	664	Bangalore & Mysore Cities	13-15 Average	Rs.14/-		92
		4010	Dt.Exe.Police	"			56140	3732	Dt.Exe.Police	"			52
		175	Railway Police	"			2450	147	Railway Police	"			2
		256	K.G.F.Police	"			3584	312	K.G.F.Police	"			2
		4	Constables in C.I.D.				56	4	Constables in C.I.D,"				
		5106					71484						66
			Allowance										
		661	L.A.in Cities			1	661	664	L.A.in cities			1	
Malnad & Ghat station batta varying from Rs.2-8-0 to Re.1/- to Daffedars and constables etc.						19692	Malnad and Ghat Station batta varying from Rs.2-8-0 to Re.1/- to Daffedars and constables.					14692	
		256	K.G.F. Allowance			4	1024	213	K.G.F. allowance			4	
		Savings on account of H.R.& L.A. owing to the reduction of strength of Railway (4 X 4) plus (24 X 2) -											
		Savings on account of reduction of strength of reduction of strength at Davangere (93-80) X 2											
		Increase on account of increase in Bowringpet Town Police 9 X 4											

Note.—To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mysore and

ial Rules circulated with G. O. No. Fl. 1150—1192, dated 7th February 1903.)

OR REVISION OF ESTABLISHMENT.

relates ..... Police Department....

WD 0302—GPB—5000—14-11-30

	Proposition						Grounds of Proposition	Comptroller's Report	Order of Government		
	Permanent		Temporary						Department concerned	Financial Department	
age st	Increase per month	Decrease per month	Increase per month		Decrease per month				Remarks	Remarks	Orders
	Amount	Amount	Period	Amount	Period	Amount					
-10-											
-2	92-8-0										
r -0											
0	245										
0	80										
7											
00											
75											
62	532										
3-2-8	949-8-0						Increase in pay Rs.949-8-0 per mensem or Rs. 11394-0-0 per annum.				
0	8										
8	76										
8	84						Increase Rs.84 per mensem or Rs.1008/- per annum				

nder pay Rs. 11394-0-0
" Allowance 1008-0-0
12402-0-0 a year.

e followed by a reappropriation statement, if the proposal involves additional expenditure.

Finance and Accounts Form 11

(*Vide* Art. 57 C. A. C. Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part 1. Chapter II of the Fina

Finl. 200]

STATEMENT OF PROPOSITION

Name of Office to which the Propositio

Government orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge										
		Present Scale						Proposed Scale				
No.	Date	No.	Designation	Pay			Ayerage Cost	No.	Designation	Pay			A
				Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum				Munimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum	
								Provincial Special Reserve					
		8	Subedars	30	1	35	266-10-8	8	Subedars	30	1	35	2
								2	Subedar Majors	40	2½/2	50	92
													92
		10	Havaldars	22	1	25	245	20	Havaldars	22	1	25	
		16	Naiks	20	-	20	320	20	~~Constables~~ Naiks	~~20~~	-	~~20~~	
		31	Constables	17	-	17	527	31	Constables	17	-	17	
		125	Constables	16	-	16	2000	125	Constables	16	-	16	2
		185	Constables	15	-	15	2775	185	Constables	15	-	15	2
		145	Constables	14	-	14	2030	183	Constables	14	-	14	2
		520					8163-10-8	574					91
			Allowances										
		16	L.A.to Naiks			2	32	20	L.A.to Naiks			2	
		486	L.A.to Constables			2	972	524	L.A.to Constables			2	10
		502					1004	544					10
											Net increase		

Note.- To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mysore and should

Finance and Accounts Form 11

Finl. 200]

(*Vide* Art. 57 C. A. C. Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part 1. Chapter II of the Fi

STATEMENT OF PROPOSITIO

Name of Office to which the Proposit

Government orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge										
		Present Scale						Proposed Scale				
				Pay						Pay		
No.	Date	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum	Average Cost	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum

abstract

Result of the Schemes

	Increase
1. Inspectorate	Rs. 3390- 0-0
2. Sub Inspectorate	
3. Head Constables or Jamedars	
4. Daffedars or Sergeants	1404- 0-0
5. Constables	
6. Special Reserve Police	12402- 0-0
7. Equipment & Clothing on account of re-distribution	
	17196- 0-0
Net Savings	
8. Savings on account of rent of stations now abolished	

Note:- Allowances etc not shown in this statement are unaffected by this re-organisation.

Note.—To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mysore and shoul

Details of Conveyance and other allowances proposed

in the Re-crganisation

No. Conveyance allowance at Rs.25/- per mensem (Horse allowance)

32. (1) All Inspectors in charge of Taluks for which this is at present attached excluding the post of Inspector, Harihar Sub Taluk since abolished.

39. Conveyance allowance at Rs.20/- per mensem (Horse allowance)

(1) All Inspectors in charge of Taluks for which this allowance is at present attached excluding the post of Inspector, Periapatna Sub Taluk since abolished.

(2) The Railway Police Inspector newly created.

4. Duty allowance at Rs. 35/- per mensem

(1) C.I.D.Inspectors 2 (existing staff)

(2) C.I.D. Inspector 1 (Newly created)

(3) Anthro Inspector 1 (existing)

13. Conveyance allowance at Rs.35/- per mensem (for cities and K.G.F.)

1. Inspectors of Bangalore City - 3 Division and 1 Prosecution, and 1 Traffic - 5

2. Inspectors of Mysore City - 2 Division and 1 Prosecution - 3

8. Inspectors of K. G. F. - 2 Division & 1 Prosecution - 3

4. Inspectors of Provincial Reserve( ) -(2) one existing and one (newly created - 2

Conveyance allowance at Rs. 7-8-0 per mensem - for maintaining a bicycle

28. 1. Prosecuting Inspectors. 26 (excluding those of Bangalore and Mysore Cities and K.G.F.

2. Inspector in the Police Training School 1

3. Inspector in the Chief Office 1.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

Bangalore City.

BANGALORE CITY

A reorganisation for Bangalore City has already been submitted to and been approved of by Government. I propose only some minor alterations in respect of it. At present the City and the Taluk are combined to form one District; but as the work within the City limits is increasing, I propose to eliminate from the District Police Superintendent's jurisdiction the greater part of the Taluk retaining only those villages in the immediate neighbourhood of the City. This implies that the existing outposts at Yeswantapur, Vaiyalisikhara, Madivala and the Distillery will be transferred to the City jurisdiction. Of these, the Vaiyalisikhara Outpost can be merged into Munireddipalyam out post while of the existing outposts in the City at Srirampur at Malleswaram can be abolished; the police now working therein absorbed in the Malleswaram Station.

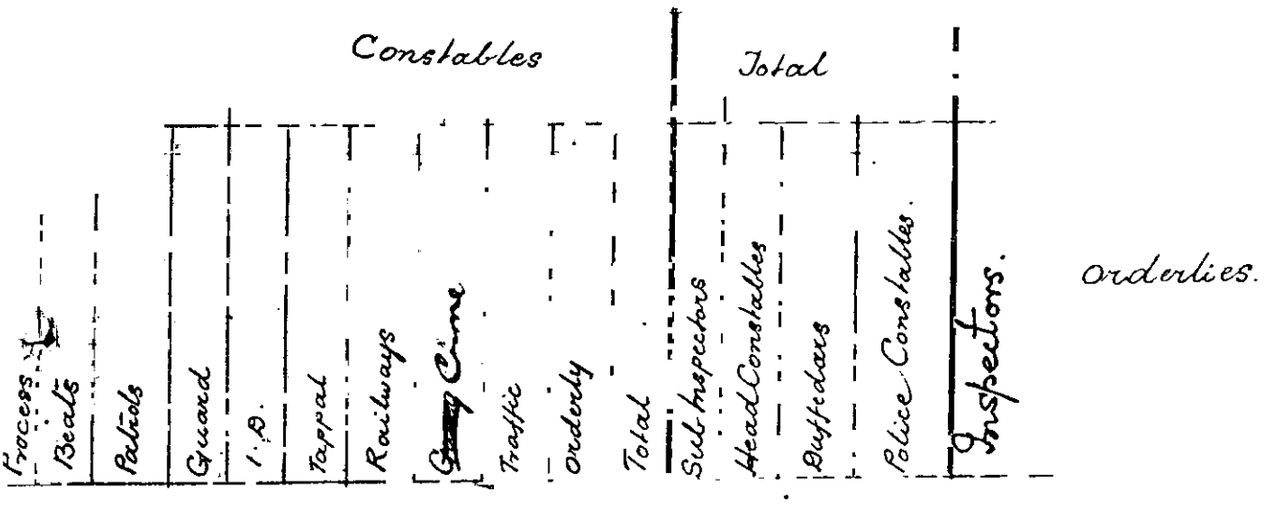
From the experince gained of the work of the Crime Branch in the City it is found that the work is rather heavy for the 3 Sub Inspectors allotted thereto and it is proposed to add one Sub Inspector to that number from savings effected elsewhere. It is also proposed to alter the Vacancy Reserve strength from 10% previously allowed to 8 1/3 now adopted for Cities; the constables gained thereby being allotted to duties within the City.

Inspector General of Police.

Statement Showing the re-allocation ~~of~~,

S. No.	Taluk	Range Station Sub Station & out post	Inspector	Sub Inspector	Head Constables: Investigating Officers	Head Constables: Gangwork	Head Constables: Total	Daffedars: Section Officer	Daffedars: Guard Officer	Daffedars: Out Post Charge	Daffedars: Assistant to Sub Inspector	Daffedars: Miscellaneous	Daffedars: Total	Sentry	S.Is. Assistant Writer

The Range Stations, Sub Stations and out Posts in the Bangalore City.



"A" Division

High Ground P.S.	–	–	1	–	1	4	–	–	–	–	4	2	–	2	2
Munireddipalya O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
× Vaiyalisikhara O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–
Malleswaram P.S.	–	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	1	2
Seshadripuram O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
~~Malleswaram O.P.~~	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	+	–		
~~Srirampur O.P.~~	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		
+ Yesvanthapur	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–		
Yelahanka Gate P.S.	–	1	1	–	1	3	–	–	–	–	3	2	–	1	2
Cubbon Park O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–

"B" Administration

Market P.S.	–	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	1	2
Basavangudi P.S.	–	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	1	2
× Madivala O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–
Kalasipalyam P.S.	–	–	1	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	2	3	–	1	2
Chamarajpet P.S.	–	–	1	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	2	3	–	–	1
× Mysore Road O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
× Distillery O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–
× Kengeri Gate P.S.	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	3	–		2

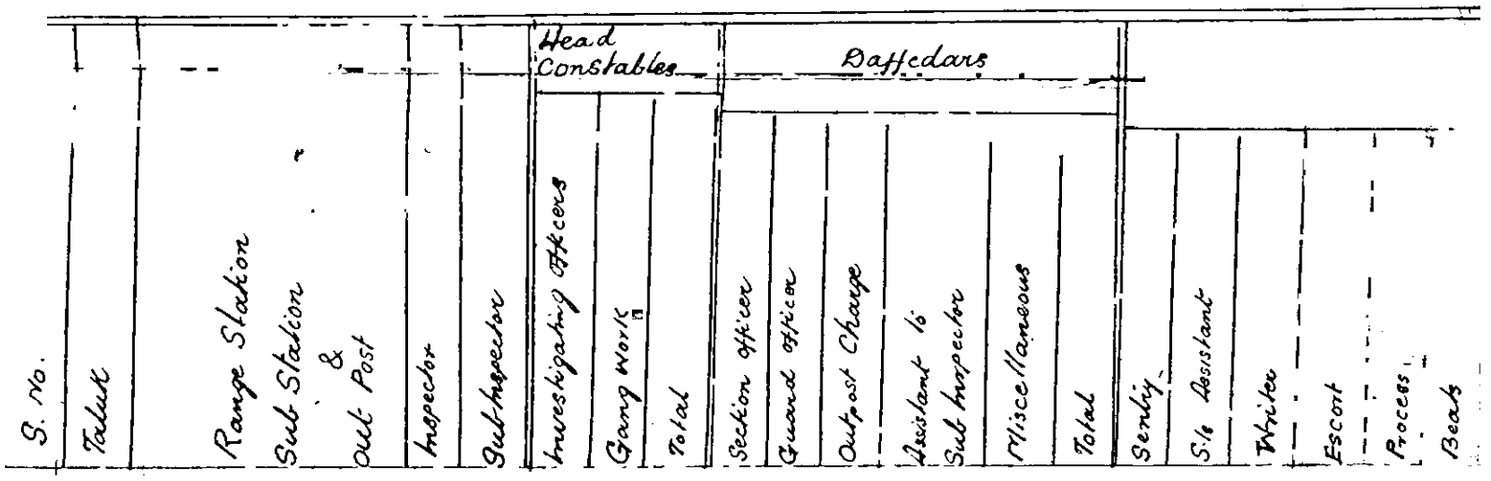
| | | |

B/f					5	4	26	255	✓
2	–	–	12	– 1	(f) 20	4	2	8 20	✓ (f) Inspector "C"
1	–	–	2	20	(g) 1 26	–	–	3 26	✓ (g) Inspector "T"
–	–	–	–	20	21	–	1	2 21	✓ (h) – 4 for D.S.P's office Guard.
–	–	–	–	20	20	–	1	2 20	✓ 3 – do – (clerks) – (to go to administration when replaced.
						–	2	7 67	
									(g) Political
–	–	4	–	–	(h) 7 11	–	1	1 11	✓
Total for the Bangalore city						9	9	42 353	10%
Police Inspectors						–	–	– –	4 8¼.
Prosecuting Inspector						–	–	– –	1
						9	9	42 353	5
Vacancy Reserve @ 8⅓%						–	–	– 34	– ✓
Total proposed for the City						9	9	42 387	5

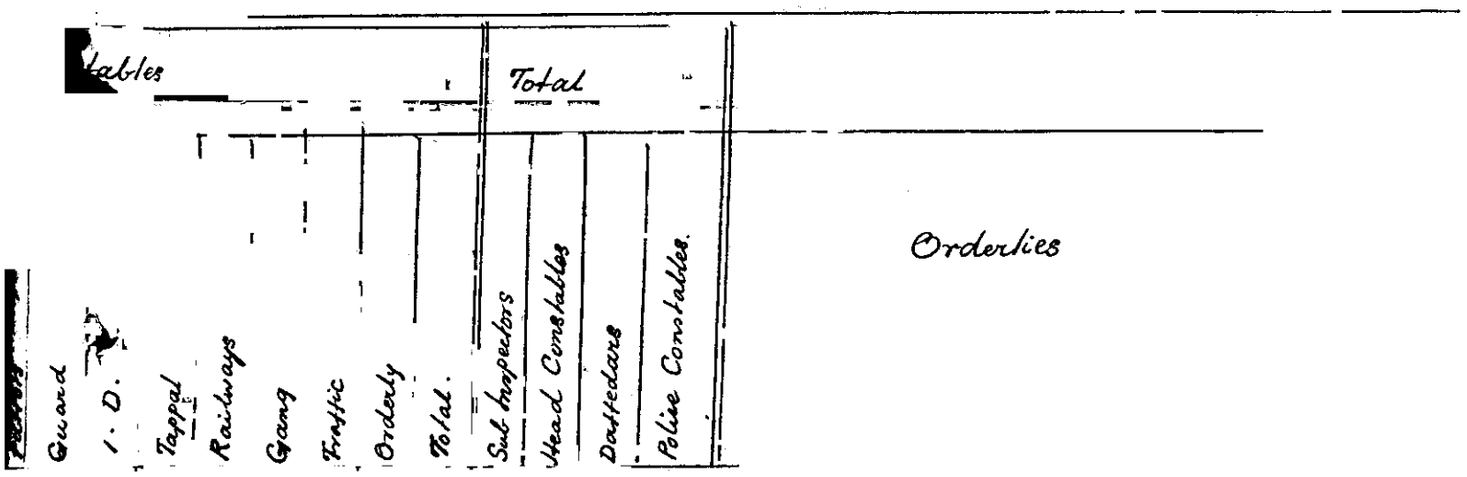
Inspector General of Police.

Kolar Gold Fields.

Statement Showing the Re allocation ~~of~~



of the Ringe Stations, Sub Stations and out post in the Kolar Gold Fields.



| | | |

-	-	2	-	-	6	2 (a)	38	1	-	6	38	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	1	1	4	12	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	1	15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	3	
								2	1	12	68	
3	1	2	-	-	10	9 (b)	58	1	-	5	58	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	1	4	9	
-	-	1	-	-	10	1 (c)	38	1	-	3	38	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	1	17	
								3	1	13	122	
-	-	1	-	-	3	2	29	1	-	2	29	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	-	1	8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	3	
-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	1	-	4	
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	1	-	3	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	1	9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	1	4	
								3	2	6	63	
Total for the District								8	4	31	253	
District Police Office								1	-	-	-	
Police Inspectors								-	-	-	-	3
Prosecuting Inspector								-	-	-	-	1
Vacancy Reserve +								9	4	31	~~259~~ 253	4
											23	-
								9	4	31	276	4

(a) Special Magistrate + Inspector.

(b) D.S.P. ... 5
A.S.P. ... 2
2 Inspectors ... 2

(c) Munsiff Magistrate.
(d) D.S.P's office.

-2

-x- 8 1/3 % Champion Reef & Oorgaum
6 1/4 % Bowringpet.

Inspector General of Police

KOLAR GOLD FIELDS

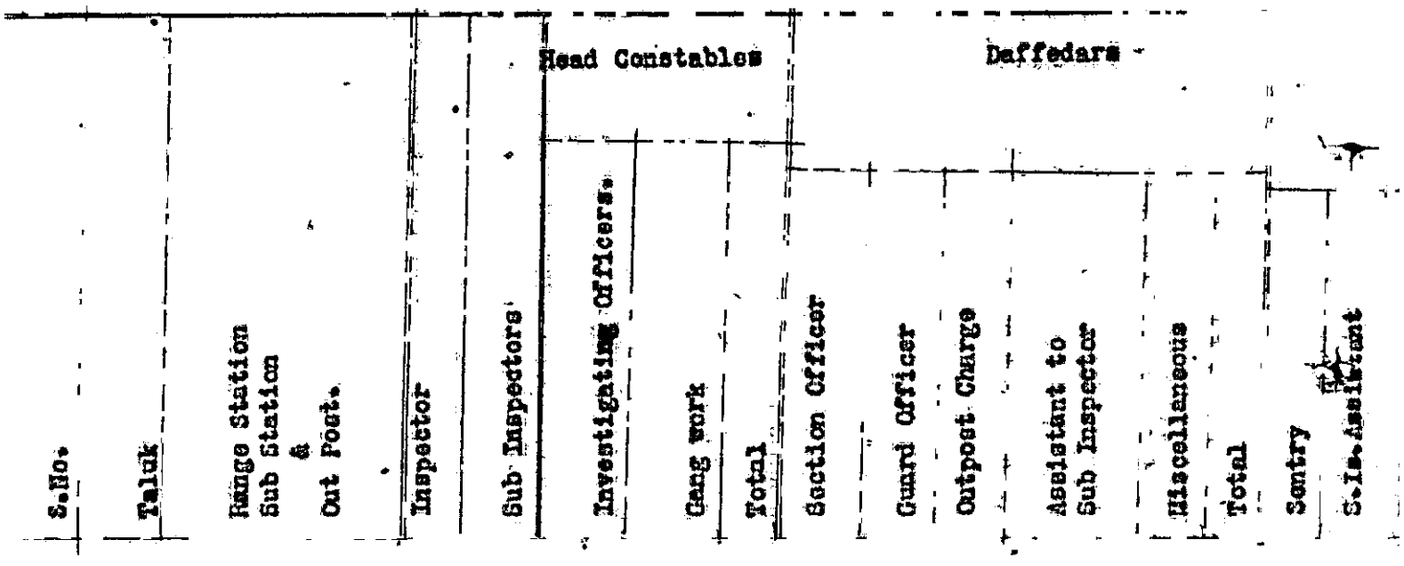
The proposals regarding the Kolar Gold Fields District have already met with the approval of Government. It is proposed to transfer from the jurisdiction of the District Superintendent of Police, the Railway Police and to place them under the general police Railway Administration. In common with the rest of the District the Vacancy Reserve of that portion of the District outside the Kolar Gold Fields proper will be calculated at 6¼.

It may be recalled that a force of 3 Daffedars and 38 constables were set apart to form an Emergency Force for the Kolar Gold Fields. It is now proposed to add this force to the general Provincial Reserve Police and so permit of all [redacted] Emergency Forces being coalesed into one and a Vacancy Reserve provided for the Provincial Reserve Police. In place of the Emergency Force thus withdrawn from the Kolar Gold Fields a larger force manned by 1 Subedar, 2 Havaldars, 2 Naiks and 48 constables will be sent to the Fields from the Provincial Reserve Police for employment as an Emergency Force.

For Inspector General of Police.

Shimoga District

Statement showing the re-allocation obs. of the Range Stations, Sub Statio



out posts in the Shimoga District.

Constables											Total					Orderlies.
Escort	Process	Beats	Patrols	Guard	I.D.	Tappal	Railways	Gang	Traffic	Orderly	Total	Sub Inspectors	Head Constables	Daffedars	Police Constables	

| | | |

												11	60					60
2	2	-	18	4	2	1	-	-	14	14	63	1	-	4	63
4	2	4	6	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	23	1	-	2	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
1	1	2	8	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	20	1	1	1	20
-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
												3	1	9	114
2	1	4	4	-	1	-	-	4	-	1	20	1	-	1	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	10	1	-	1	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6	-	-	1	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
												2	-	5	46
1	1	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	1	-	1	14
-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	1	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	5	-	-	1	5
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	3
												2	-	4	35
2	1	6	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	18	1	-	1	18
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	1	3
1	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	10	1	-	1	10
-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
												2	-	5	39
											c/f	9	1	23	234
															231

D.C. — 3
D.S P. — 3
[illegible] — 2
Maet - 2

| | | |

5	6.	7.	8
Kumsi	Sa.	Sorab Falak	Tiruchirappalli Falak
Kumsi			
Ayanur OP			

| | | |

| | | |

SHIMOGA DISTRICT

The proposed arrangements are shown in Schedule "A".

The Chief problem in this District is supplied by the Malnad areas. Taluks in these areas though large are at the same time widely covered by jungles and thinly populated and the volume of Crime reported from them does not justify the maintenance in them of the expensive Investigating Staff which at present exist. For instance, Ananthapur Station when all cases - whether important, unimportant or frivolous are taken into consideration, provides an average of 8 investigations annually; Aralgod 7; Ripponpet 8; Nagar 3; Humchadakatte 8 and Malur 4. Of the cases enumerated, examination shows that only 1 or 2 in each instance are of any importance. In these areas criminal gangs do not exist. In the maidan areas, on the other hand, police work tends to become more important and into them criminal organisations have immigrated. Any scheme of reorganisation must, therefore, consist principally in the strengthening of the police in the maidan and the decreasing of the police in the malnad areas.

I will deal first with stations individually and leave their distribution into Inspector's charges for later consideration.

Shimoga Town:- The present strength of Shimoga town station includir the District Reserve is 1 Sub Inspector, 3 Daffedars and 73 constables. The reorganisation scheme provides for the addition of 1 Daffedar to assist the Sub Inspector over and above the others provided for Section Officer's duties for the regulation for beats and patrols with the reduction of 13 constables. The number of constables allotted provides for what are believed to be the actual needs of the Station after the elimination of waste

Shimoga Kasba:- The strength of the Station is increased by 1 Daffedar and 5 constables. This station receives an ~~access~~ excess of jurisdiction by the transfer to it from Bhadravathi of the out post at Ubalibyle and such villages as lie within the Shimoga hobli. Adequate provision is made for beats and patrols and also for the control of 2 sections of Koravas resident in the station limits. The outpost at Ubalibyle is necessitated

by

by the operations of criminal Woddars from Bhadravathi engaged in fuel collection operations in Shimoga Hobli.

Bhadravathi station while losing villages within the Shimoga hobli is increased by absorption of the limits of the present Holehonnur Station which is proposed to be reduced from a Station to an Outpost (or Sub Station). There is little crime of any importance within the limits of Holehonnur and it is calculated that one Investigation Officer at Bhadravathi can do the work which now occupies 2 such officers, one at Bhadravathi and one at Holehonnur. At the same time the strength of the Bhadravathi Station is increased from 1 Sub Inspector, and 18 constables to 1 Sub Inspector 1 Jamedar, 1 Daffedar and 20 constables. The increase is called for chiefly in order that the Woddars engaged at Bhadravathi Iron Works may be properly controlled; and it is on their account chiefly that the Jamedar is added to the station's strength. At the same time Holehonnur will not be abandoned as police post; one Daffedar and 4 constables will be provided for beats in that area of the Bhadravathi station limits.

Kumsi station in the Shimoga Taluk has at present under it sub Stations at Ayanur and Haranhalli and an outpost at Tuppur. The importance of the area comprised in this Station limits has largely diminished since the cessation of the manganese mining and so large and so wide a distribution of police staff is no longer considered necessary. It is proposed to restrict the police posts to a station at Kumsi with an outpost at Ayanur. The existing strengths of the station staff including its outposts is 1 Sub Inspector, 3 Daffedars and 20 constables. The present proposal is to have 1 Sub Inspector 1 Daffedar and 13 constables at Kumsi with the addition of the strength 1 Daffedar and 4 constables at Ayanur.

Chennagiri Taluk:- The existing arrangements in the Chennagiri Taluk provide stations at Chennagiri and Thyavanige with 1 Sub Stations and 2 out posts under the former and 1 Sub Station and 1 out post under the latter. Of these posts it is proposed to eliminate only one - the Nallur

Out post

out post which is of no importance. The continuance of the other posts is rendered necessary by the presence within the limits of the Taluk of numerous gangs of Koravas who are cattle lifters and house-breakers. The present strength of Chennagiri Taluk is 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 17 constables. This strength it is proposed to increase to 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 20 constables, in increase being necessitated by the provision of men adequate to watch 2 of the Korava gangs mentioned. The outposts at Tavarekere is retained to provide men to assist in the watching of one of these gangs and also provide men for beat work in the Southern portion of the Taluk. The outpost at Jollihal is retained practically entirely for the supervision of the 3 gangs of Koravas in that portion of the station limits. The strength of Thyavanige stations is increased from 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 6 constables to 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 10 constables chiefly to provide for supervision over Koravas. The strength of the outpost at Santebennur is increased by 2 constables as there are 5 gangs of Koravas in the immediate neighbourhood of the post. Basavapatna is retained as a beat post with its present strength of 2 constables on account of Koravas in the neighbourhood.

The police in the Taluk thus ~~xxxx~~ receives an ~~access~~ excess of strength by one Daffedar and 7 constables in order that control over the criminals within its limits may be maintained.

Honnali Taluk:- Importance in the Honnali Taluk lies chiefly in the Southern portion of its area that is comprised in the Nyamati station limits and this on account of the presence of the Korava gangs. The present strength of the Honnali Station can be reduced by 2 constables and while the outpost at Kundur is retained to provide for protection in that portion of the Station limits the outpost at Ganigankanive with a strength of 2 constables is no longer considered necessary.

Nyamati station is provided with a strength of 9 constables against the existing 8; while the strength of the outpost at Saulanga is reduced by one constable with the addition of a Daffedar and the strength of the outpost at Chelur is reduced from 1 and 4 to 3 constables, its retention as a beat post being chiefly on account of the existence of buildings and as a check on motor bus traffic.

ncial Rules circulated with G. O. No. Fl. 1150—1192, dated 7th February 1903.)

FOR REVISION OF ESTABLISHMENT.

relates Police Department

WD 0302—GPB—5000—14-11-30

erage ost	Proposition: Permanent — Increase per month: Amount	Proposition: Permanent — Decrease per month: Amount	Proposition: Temporary — Increase per month: Period	Proposition: Temporary — Increase per month: Amount	Proposition: Temporary — Decrease per month: Period	Proposition: Temporary — Decrease per month: Amount	Grounds of Proposition	Comptroller's Report	Order of Government: Department concerned — Remarks	Order of Government: Financial Department — Remarks	Order of Government: Financial Department — Orders

or Savings

~~8760-0-0~~ 8160-0-0

1570-0-0

~~65304-0-0~~ 67538-0-0

3504-2-9

~~79638-2-9~~ 80762-2-9

~~79638-2-9~~ 80762-2-9

17196-0-0

Rs. ~~62442-2-9~~ 63566-2-9

924-0-0

~~63366-2-9~~ or Rs. 63,500/- in ROUND FIGURE

64490-2-9 or 65,000

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE.

SMS 17/3/31

e followed by a reappropriation statement, if the proposal involves additional expenditure.

Shikarpur Taluk:- The present strength of Shikarpur Taluk is 2 Sub Inspectors, 5 Daffedars, and 44 constables. This it is proposed to decrease to 2 Sub Inspectors, 5 Daffedars and 39 constables. There exist at present 2 Stations one at Shikarpur with three Sub posts and one at Shiralkoppa with two Sub Posts. Of these Sub posts Nimbegondi in Shikarpur and Sunnakoppa in Shiralkoppa station limits may be abolished.

The strength of the Shikarpur station is altered from 1 Sub Inspector, 2 Daffedars and 17 constables to 1 Sub Inspector, 2 Daffedars and 18 constables. The outpost at Hosur is maintained at present while the strength of the outpost at Ambligola is reduced by one constable. To Shiralkoppa station an increase of 2 constables is allotted, while the outpost at Narasapur is maintained at its present strength.

Sorab Taluk:- There are at present in Sorab Taluk two stations, one at Sorab and the other at Annavatti, the former having 4 Sub posts and the latter 3, making a total of 9 police posts in an area of 461 square miles. It is proposed to reduce the number of posts to 7 by the elimination of Indavalli and Badadabyle outposts in Sorab Station limits. At the same time the strength of the Sorab Station is increased by 1 constable and of Ulavi Outpost also by one constable. No alteration is made in Annavatti Station and its outposts, that at Hirechavati being required to watch a gang of criminals, that at Jade on account of the isolation of this portion of the Station limits and the one at Kuppagadde as the village is of some importance.

Sagar Taluk:- The Sagar Taluk has an area of 666 square miles but provides only 50 investigations in all annually. And as I have remarked above, very few of these investigations are of any real importance. At present there are 3 Investigating Centres one each at Sagar, Ananthapur and Aralgod. As I have stated above the number of investigations provided by the latter two does not justify the maintenance of an expensive investigation staff. To meet the conditions, I think, it will be sufficient if one Investigating Centre is retained for the whole Taluk, allotting to it 2 Investigating Officers in the shape of a Inspector and a Jamadar. The portion of the Taluk lying

lying South-West of the Sharavathi is very thinly populated - the villages in this area consisting of an agglomeration of a few huts and the area is largely occupied by jungle. I think it is sufficient, instead of locating a comparatively large staff in this malaria stricken area, if a small staff sufficient to maintain communications is located within it and an Investigating Officer made available when necessity arises. It is therefore proposed in place of the 3 stations and 6 Sub posts to maintain 1 Police Stations and 5 Sub posts by the elimination of the outposts at Ullur and Kogar and conversion of the Stations of Ananthapur and Aralgod into outposts.

At Sagar a Sub Jail guard with a strength of 1 Daffedar and 4 constables is provided though seldom engaged on the duty to which it is assigned. The staff provided for this guard when not actually occupied on Sub Jail duty can be utilised for other purposes. At present it is eliminated from the station strength whether thus occupied or not. But I do not think it was ever intended to provide a Police staff for unofficial duties. I intend therefore that the Police should be used for any purpose that may arise when not actually engaged as a Sub Jail guard. If this is done the strength of the station can be reduced by 1 constable.

The strength of the Ananthapur post will be reduced by 2 constables in addition to the elimination of the Sub Inspector in whose place a Daffedar will be provided. Similar alterations will be made at Aralgod, while the strength of the outposts maintained at Avinahalli, Talaguppa and Karur will be maintained as at present.

Hosanagar:- The situation of Hosanagar Taluk is similar to that in Sagar with the exception of the area being smaller viz., 525 square miles - and the number of investigations half of that of the latter Taluk. I propose to make similar arrangements here as in Sagar. At present 3 Stations are maintained at Hosanagar, Ripponpet and Nagar with 5 Sub posts at Lakshmipur, Mavinhole, Kadur, Hulikal and Yedur. I have allotted an Investigation Staff to Hosanagar consisting of 1 Inspector and 1 Jamadar and have eliminated the sub posts of Mavinhole, Kadur, Hulikal and Yedur

which

which are not considered in any way necessary.

The strength of Hosanagar station, besides the addition of a Jamadar, is given an increase of 1 constable. At Nagar, while the Sub Inspector is eliminated a Daffedar and 1 constable are added. At Ripponpet the Sub Inspector is eliminated and at Lakshmipur a decrease of one constable is provided for.

Thirthahalli Taluk:- In Thirthahalli Taluk conditions are approximate to those of Hosanagar and Sagar. The area is 472 square miles and the number of investigations forthcoming annually is 37. Similar arrangements are proposed. In place of the 3 Investigation Centres of Thirthahalli, Humchadakatte and Malur and the four Sub posts of Agumbe, Megravalli, Gundakoppa and Mandagadde, it is proposed to maintain one Investigating Centre at Thirthahalli with 2 Investigating Officers and to eliminate the Station at Malur and the outposts of Megravalli and Gundekoppa, the Sub Station at Humchadakatte and the Outpost at Mandagadde being maintained as Outposts for beat purposes. At Thirthahalli besides the addition of a Jamadar 4 constables are added to the strength. At Humchadakatte besides the Sub Inspector one Constable is eliminated. The strength at Agumbe is increased by one Constable and that at Mandagadde is retained as at present.

The existing strength of the District comprises of 11 Inspectors, ~~20000~~ 21 Sub Inspectors, 2 Jamadars, 44 Daffedars and 449 Constables. The arrangement proposed above provide for 11 Inspectors, 15 Sub Inspectors, 4 Jamadars, 48 Daffedars and ~~408~~ 405 Constables. In addition however to the actual staff provided for station work I propose here as elsewhere, to provide for a Vacancy or Casualty Reserve to permit of the provision of a staff to fill vacancies created by men under training and on leave. The strength of this Vacancy Reserve I have suggested should amount to 10% of the staff of constables, Jamedars and Daffedars in Malnad areas and 6¼ elsewhere. In such case the number of men allotted will be 35 bringing the total strength of the constabulary in the District to ~~440~~ 440.

There

There will be a saving in addition to the cost of the staff retrenched in Malnad Allowances of Rs.726 per annum and in rents of Rs.96/-.

Inspector General of Police.

There will be a saving in addition to the cost of the staff retrenched in Malnad Allowances of Rs.726 per annum and in rents of Rs.96/-.

Inspector General of Police.

Chitaldrug District.

Statement showing the allocation etc. of the Range[illegible]ations, Sub St[illegible]

S.No.	Taluk	Range Station Sub Station & Out Post.	Inspector	Head Constables					Daffedars					
				Sub Inspectors	Investigating Officers.	Gang work	Total	Section Officer	Guard Officer	Outpost Charge	Assistant to Sub Inspector	Miscellaneous	Total	Sentry
														S.Is. Assistant, Writer

s and out posts in the Shitaldrug District.

Escort	Process	Beats	Patrols	Guard	I.D.	Tappal	Railways	Gang	Traffic	Orderly	Total	Sub Inspectors	Head Constables	Daffedars	Police Constables	Orderlies.
Constables											Total					

	Chitaldrug Taluk	Chitaldrug S	1	1	–	–	–	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	–	3	1	1	1				
		Chitaldrug N	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	2	1	1	1				
		Hireguntanur O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–					
		Turuvanur O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–					
		Bharmasagar	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1					
		Vijapur	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–					
		Basthihalli	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–					
2	Jagalur Taluk	Jagalur	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1						
		Gadina-Kunte	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1							
		Bilachod	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1						
3	Hiriyur Taluk	Hiriyur	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	2	1	1					
		Aimangala	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–					
		Vanivilaspur	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–					
		Javanagondanahalli	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–					
		Maskal	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1					
		Dharampur	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–					
4	Challakere Taluk	Challakere	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	2	1	1					
		Sanikere	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–					
		Naikanhatti	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–					
		Talak	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–					
		Parasuram-pur	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1						
		Jajur	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–					

2	1	6	10	–	1	1	1	2	–	15	42	1	–	3	42
2	1	4	4	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	16	1	–	2	16
–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	4
–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	6	–	–	1	6
1	–	4	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	12	1	–	1	12
–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	4	–	–	1	4
–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	4	–	–	1	4
												3	–	10	88
2	1	4	4	–	1	–	–	4	–	1	20	1	–	1	20
–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	4	–	–	1	4
–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	12	1	–	1	12
												2	–	3	36
2	1	6	6	–	1	–	–	2	–	1	22	1	–	2	22
–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	4
–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	4
–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	4	–	–	1	4
1	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	12	1	–	1	12
–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	4
												2	–	7	50
1	1	6	4	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	17	1	–	2	17
–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	4
–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	1	6
–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	4
1	–	4	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	12	1	–	1	12
–	–	4	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	6	–	–	1	6
												2	–	7	49
										c/f		9	–	27	223

D.S.P. ~~5~~ 3 ~~2~~
Office ~~3~~ 4
D.C ~~3~~ 3
~~Asst. Supt.~~ ~~1~~
~~Accts~~
2 mags ~~22~~ 2
~~45~~
2 mgos 3

| | | |

5	Mola Kalmuru Taluk	Mola Kalmuru	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1				
		Hanagal	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–				
		Rampur	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–				
		Bommaghatta	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–				
6	Davangere Taluk	Davangere Town	1	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	–	4	3	2	1			
		Davangere Kasba	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2	1	1				
		Mayakonda	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–				
7	Harihar Sub-Taluk	Harihar	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	2	1		1			
		Malebennur	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–					
8	Holalkere Taluk	Holalkere	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1				
		Narayangondanahalli	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–				
		Jaliya	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–				
		Bharmanaikandurga	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1				
9	Hosdurga Taluk	Hosdurga	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1				
		Matadakere	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–				
		Srirampur	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1				
		Aralahalli	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–				

CHITALDRUG DISTRICT

In dealing with this district I propose to treat as a whole including that portion of it now included in the Davanagere District. I do not believe that it will be necessary to divide the Revenue district permanently into two districts for police purposes but that in a very short time it will be possible to place the whole under one administration with the safeguard of placing Davangere Taluk and such other portion of the district as may conveniently conjoined thereto under the charge of an Assistant Superintendent of Police while retaining a section of the - Provincial Reserve Police at the headquarters of that Taluk.

The reallocation of the district presents no real difficulty : at present the number of Police posts is large numbering 62 or roughly an average of 8 for each Taluk. This number I believe to be excessive; some parts of the district as, for instance, Molakalmuru Taluk are distinctly over-policed. I propose here as elsewhere to eliminate unnecessary posts and to concentrate the police in the more important centres thus providing for the movement of the population and securing through closer supervision more efficient police work. The number of Division Inspectors allotted to the district is I think excessive and may safely be reduced, this grade of officer being given more responsible work.

The proposed allocation is exhibited in Schedule "A". I will endeavour to explain shortly the changes I propose should be made.

Chitaldrug Taluk:- At present there are two Stations located in Chitaldrug, one for the town alone and one with jurisdiction over a lar portion of the Taluk. The division of investigation work in the area comprised in the limits of these stations is very uneven - the Kasaba has three and a half times as much work as the Town Station. I propose that matters should be equalised in this respect so far as possible and that may be accomplished by the Kasaba Station ceding to the Town those villages in the immediate neighbouhood of Chitaldrug and those to the South of the Town. By this means an almost equal distribution of investigation work can be effected.

The

The present strength of Chitaldrug Town Station inclusive of the force known as the District Reserve from which Orderlies are supplied, is 1 Sub Inspector, 2 Daffedars and 51 Constables. On scrutinising the work to be done, this number, so far as the constables is concerned, is excessive and after providing for the duties as shown in Schedule "B" a strength of 43 constables is found to be adequate. At the same time an additionl Daffedar is allotted to the station to supervise village work in the rural area proposed to be added to the Station.

Similarly it is found that the strength of Chitaldrug Kasaba Station can be reduced from its present number of 20 constables to 16, chiefly on account of the cession of territory to the town Station.

Of the Sub Stations and outposts at present attached to the Kasaba Station which number four, it is proposed to abolish two, namely those at Kalhalli on the road to Chellakere and Jankonda on the road to Holalkere, the work now expected of the staff at these places being hereafter performed by beat men of the other two outposts, that at Turuvahur may be strengthened by the addition of 2 constables to the Staff to maintain Surveillance over a gang of Koravars in the neighbourhood of the post; while the post at Hire Guntanur is maintained at its present strength.

It is found convenient to make a transfer of a small number of villages from the limits of Kasaba to Bharmasagar Station, the third Investigating Centre in the Taluk. These villages lie about the Western border of the taluk far removed from Chitaldrug and lie within the jurisdiction of Hire Guntanur Sub Station. They can more conveneintly come under Bharmasagar for investigation purposes.

Bharmasagar Station is at present rather an unimportant post with a strength of 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 6 constables. This force it is proposed to increase by the addition of 6 constables to enable the staff to maintain surveillance over a gang of Koravas a short distance from Bharmasagar and to maintain contact towards Davangere, and to replace the Anagod Sub Station-which it is proposed to abolish, and also towards

Vijiapur

Vijiapur on the Chitaldrug high road. There is now an outpost at Vijiapur which may be retained as there are two Koravar gangs requiring control in the neighbourhood. A Sub Station is also maintained in this Station limits at Bastehalli on the Jagalur Road and this also may be retained since buildings have recently been constructed there and the staff can undertake the watch of a Koravar gang in the vicinity.

It has to be remarked that the Korachas mentioned in this district and also in Shimoga District have not actually been notified under the C.T.Act. But from the nature and history of these people I conclude such a move is necessary, they being immigrants from Bellary District whence they migrated to evade registration as a Criminal Organisation. The Notification of these people has been contemplated by the State Police for a matter of 3 years : It is hoped that soon contemplation will give place to action so I anticipate that action and make provision for the control of these Korachas in this scheme.

Jagalur Taluk:- There are now Police Stations in this Taluk at Jagalur and Siddaiankottai with Sub Stations at Bilachod, Goodimakunte and Huchavanahalli. Investigation shows that very little if any Crime occurs in or about Siddayankottai which is in a remote corner of the Taluk and amid sparsely populated country. It is proposed, therefore, to abolish the post at that place and locate the Station at Bilachod, a much more important place and the headquarters of the hobli. In addition, the retention of the Sub Station at Huchavanahalli is deemed unnecessary, no crime of any importance being reported from that portion of the Taluk.

It is proposed to strengthen the staff at Jagalur by the addition of 2 constables to provide for control over two gangs of Korachars in the station limits.

Bilachod with its increase in status from a Sub Station to an Investigating Centre has allotted to it a staff augmented by 1 Sub Inspector and 8 constables bringing the strength to 1 Sub Inspector, 1

Daffedar

Daffedar and 12 constables. The increased importance given this post will compensate for the abolition of the Sub Station at Annaji over the border in Davangere Taluk since contact can be maintained between Bilachod and Davangere by beat men without the intervention of a medial post. Bilachod also has importance in that there are four gangs of Korachas in its vicinity to be kept under surveillance.

The Sub Station at Goodimakunte may be retained : the place is on the road between Jagalur and Kudligi; buildings have recently been built in the village and there is a Koracha gang to be controlled.

Harihar Sub Taluk:- Besides an Investigation Centre and a Sub Station at Harihar there are in this Sub Taluk, Sub Stations at Malebennur and Sirigere with an Outpost at Kondajji. Besides the Sub Inspector there is also an Inspector allotted for investigation work while the total number of investigations annual of all kinds amounts to 26 few of them being of the least importance. Before gangs across the border were brought under control there may have been justification for so many police posts and for a force consisting of an Inspector, a Sub Inspector, 4 Daffedars and 36 constables. but I do not think cause for the retention of either the number of posts or the number of police can now be found. The strength I have proposed for the Sub Taluk is 1 Sub Inspector, 3 Daffedars and 28 constables with an Investigating Centre at Harihar and an Outpost at Malebennur.

Davangere Town:- Davangere is a commercial centre of some importance and, I am informed, outside Bangalore and Mysore, the largest township in the State, the population being given as over 20,000. At present the station has a strength of 1 Sub Inspector, 2 Daffedars and 56 constables including the force styled the District Reserve. After examining the needs of the place I propose that the strength of the station be increased by 2 Daffedars and 2 constables. The actual distribution is given in Schedule "B" and I may here remark that in allocating staffs to stations, I have, if any thing, erred on the side of generosity.

Davangere Kasaba:- The existing strength of this station - 1

Sub

Sub Inspector, 3 Daffedars and 26 constables - is I think over generous. After scrutinising its requirements and taking into consideration the fact that it is proposed to eliminate one Sub Station and two outposts now within its jurisdiction, I can find cause for the maintenance of a staff of only 1 Sub Inspector, 2 Daffedars and 24 constables.

At present Sub Stations are in being under the Kasaba Station at Mayakonda and Annaji and outposts at Hadadi and Anigode. In dealing with Bharmasagar station I have shown that the need for the retention of the Outpost at Anigode lapses, and in treating of Bilachod Station the reason for the existence of Annaji vanishes. Similarly, with the maintenance of beat communication between Davangere Kasba and Thyavange station of Shimoga District on the other, the retention of a post at Hadadi save as a beat meeting place is difficult to justify. There remains Mayakonda where the case is rather different, the villages in the vicinity being factious and there being there persons of doubtful character, over whom it is requisite to keep watch. This Sub Station I consider should be retained and as the abolition of neighbouring posts will to some extent enhance its importance I propose an increase in its present strength of 1 Daffedar and 4 constables to 1 Daffedar and 6 constables.

Harihar Station:- The Station and Sub Station at Harihar may conveniently be combined with a strength of 1 Sub Inspector, 2 Duffedars and 22 Constables - a reduction of 5 constables as compared with the present strength. The retention of the out post at Kondajji on the North and the Sub Station at Sirigere does not appear to be any longer necessary : communication with the British Police at Teligi can be maintained by beat men and a meeting beat from Harihar on the one hand and Malebennur on the other will serve the purpose of Sirigere. This implies the retention of Malebennur Sub Station to which I have assigned a strength of 1 Daffedar and 6 constables an increase of 2 constables over the existing strength.

Holalkere Taluk:- There are now two stations (Investigating Centres) in the Taluk at Holalkere and Bharmanayakandurga with four outposts attached to the former and ~~two~~ four located at Dummi, Ramagiri, Narayangondanahalli and Hirehorakeredevarapura. It is to retain the two Stations increasing

the

the strength of both; to strengthen also the outpost at Narayangondanhalli; to move the outpost at Hirehcrakeredevarapura to Talya, a more important village and the headquarters of the hobli and to eliminate the @ outposts at Dummi and Ramagiri. Connection between Holalkere and Chennagiri will be maintained by beats, while Ramagiri can be visited by meeting beats from Holalkere and Narayanagondanhalli.

The present strength of Holalkere is 1 Sub Inspector, 2 Daffedars and 18 constables. This will be altered to 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 21 constables, the accretion of constables being required chiefly to give control over a gang of Koravars at Holalkere Road Railway Station. The Outpost Narayanagondanhalli will form a link between Holalkere and Hosadurga and will also permit of communication being kept up with the outpost proposed to be retained at Madakere of Hosdurga Taluk, thus permitting of the abolition of the outpost now existing at Jayankal in the same Taluk.

The strength of Bharmanayakanadurga Station will be raised from 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Duffedar and 7 constables to 1 Sub Inspevtor, 1 Daffedar and 10 constables, the additional men being needed for beat purposes.

Hosdurga Taluk:- In this Taluk also there are two Investigating Centres at Hosdurga and Srirampur with a Sub Station at Bagur and Outposts at Jayankal and Madakere attached to the former and outposts at Mathedu and Belagur under the latter. I propose to retain the Station at Srirampur as, while the incidence of crime scarcely justifies the act, the intervention of the Vedavathi renders access to the southern portion of the Taluk from Hosadurga difficult in certain portions of the year.

The strength of Hosdurga Station is at present 1 Inspector, 2 Daffedar and 19 constables. It is proposed to replace the Inspector by a Sub Inspector and to reduce the other grades by 1 Duffedar and 1 constable.

Of the three subsidiary posts attached to this station it is believed that only that at Madakere need be retained. This place is on the high road from Hosadurga to Hiriyur and will be needed as a link in the chain of communication between the two places, Vanivilaspur Outpost in

Hiriyur

Hiriyur Taluk completing the connection. As stated above communicating between Madakere and Narayanagondanhalli outposts by means of beats obviates the need for the retention of the post of Jayanka; : Bagur Sub Station servesmno purpose that cannot be met by a beat sent from Hosdurga.

Srirampur Station strength it is proposed to increase by the addition of 4 constables and in place of the Sub Station at Mathodu and the outpost at Belagur it is proposed to have a centrally situated outpost at Aralahalli on the Hosdurga Raod. The former two posts are not conveniently situated, while an outpost at Aralahalli will permit of watch being kept over three gangs of Koravars in the vicinity.

Hiriyur Taluk:- The Investigating Centres in this Taluk are placed at Hiriyur and Abinahole. Investigation work is very unevenly distributed between the two, Hiriyur getting more than three times as many cases as Abinhole. The latter place is also a remote and unimportant village. It is though, therefore, that a more conveniently, situated village can be found and Maskal, a place of steadily growing importance has been chosen as the site of the Investigating Centre instead of Abinahole, since if this proposal is accepted a strip of villages to the east of Hiriyur may be transferred to Maskal and investigation work thereby be more evenly divided. The only objection that may be posed against this change is that Maskal Station limits will be cutacross by the Vedavathi; but so far as I can learn, floods in that river are infrequent and communication between the mother station and its villages are not likely to be seriously affected.

Other changes proposed in the Taluk are the abolition of the outposts at Yerabalu on the Challakere and Yaladakere on the Huliyur road. In neither case is the distance between police posts to be retained so great as to call for the interposition of these additional tanahs.

As regards staffs; examination shows that the strength of Hiriyur may be reduced by 1 Constable while to Maskal a strength of 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 12 constables is accorded, an increase over the strength of Abinahole of 6 constables whose services are needed to keep criminal gangs

under

under control. The strengths of the remaining outposts at Ayyamangola, Vanivilaspur and Javagondahalli, it is not proposed to alter.

Challkere Taluk:- At present there are Investigating Centres at Challakere and Jayajur with subsidiary posts at Talak, Nayakanhalli, Bhogenhalli, Parasurampur and Siddeswarangadde. The removal of the station at Jayajur to Parasurampur is contemplated, the latter place being the more important of the two and also more the focus of crime than Jayajur. Also, with an increased importance attached to Parasurampur, the outpost at Siddeswarangadde can be done away with. The Bhogenhalli Outposts duties can conveniently be divided between the outposts with it is proposed to retain at Talak and Jayajur.

The alterations in strengths of posts proposed are : a reduction of two constables at Nayakanhalli : an addition of one constable to Sanikeri which will be the sole road link between Challakere and Hiriyur; a reduction of one constable at Taluk outpost; the Sub Inspector now at Jayajur will go to Parasurampur and while Jayajur will lose two constables Parasurampur will gain five.

Molakalmuru Taluk:- I have remarked above that I consider this Taluk is largely overpoliced. In an area of 290 square miles there are no less 8 police posts staffed by 66 police officers. This may be compared with Challakere Taluk with an area of .790. square miles wherein there are the same number of posts and only 65 police officers.

There are now Investigating Centres at Molakalmuru and Rampur with subsidiary posts at Hangal, Bommagondanakere, Santebande, Thammenahalli, Santegudda and Bommagatta. The total number of investigations annually for the Taluk amounts to 32 and does not justify the retention of more than one Investigating centre and one Investigating Officer (Inspector). I propose to make Molakalmuru the Investigating Centre : to convert Rampur into an outpost and of the subsidiary posts, to retain only Hangal (because of its buildings) and Bommagondanakere : Rampur outpost will be given a strength of 1 Daffedar and 8 constables which should amply suffice to render secure the area committed to the charge of the post. At Molakalmuru

the

the Investigating Officer is now an Inspector who will be retained and the strength of the station in other ranks :-now 2 Daffedars and 20 constables - may be fixed at 1 Daffedar and 16 constables, which will be supplemented by 1 Daffedar and 6 constables at Hangal. The strength at Bommagondanahalli, now 1 Daffedar and 5 constables may be reduced to 1 Daffedar and 4 constables

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

Tumkur District.

Statement showing the allocation etc. of the Range Stations, Sub Statio

S.No.	Taluk	Range Station Sub Station & Out Post.	Head Constables				Daffedars								
			Inspector	Sub Inspectors	Investigating Officers.	Gang work	Total	Section Officer	Guard Officer	Outpost Charge	Assistant to Sub Inspector	Miscellaneous	Total	Sentry	S.Is. Assistant Writer

and out posts in the Guntur District.

Constables

Total

Escort

Process

Beats

Patrols

Guard

I.D.

Tappal

Railways

Gang

Traffic

Orderly

Total

Sub Inspectors

Head Constables

Daffedars

Police Constables

Orderlies.

1	Tumkur Town	1	1	1	–	1	2	–	–	–	1	3	3	2	1		
	Tumkur Kasba	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	2	1	2	1		
	Nelhal O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–		
	Beladhara O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–		
	Hebbur	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1		
	Honnudike O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–		
2	Kunigal	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1		
	Yediyoor	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–		
	Huliyurdurga	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1		
3	Turuvekere	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1		
	Mayasandra	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–		
4.	Tiptur	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	2	1	2	1		
	Kibbanahalli O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–		
	Nonavinkere O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–		
	Honnavalli	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1		
	Bidaregudi O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–		
	Sriganahalli O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–		
5	Ichknaikanhalli	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	1	1	1		
	Bailappana Mutt	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–		
	Huliyar	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1		
	Matti ghatta	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–		
	Bellara	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–		

												15	57					57	
2	2	4	20	-	2	1	1	-	4	20	62	1		1	3	62	
1	1	6	4	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	20	1		1	2	20	
-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-		-	1	4	
-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-		-	1	4	
-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1		-	1	8	
-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-		-	1	4	
												3		2	9	102	97
2	1	6	4	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	22	1		-	1	22	
-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-		-	1	4	
-	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1		-	1	8	
												2		-	3	34	
1	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1		-	1	10	
-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-		-	1	4	
												1		-	2	14	
2	1	6	8	-	2	1	1	4	2	3	34	1		-	2	34	
-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-		-	1	4	
-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-		-	1	4	
1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	12	1		-	1	12	
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-		-	1	4	
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-		-	1	4	
												2		-	7	62	
2	-	6	8	-	2	1	-	2	-	1	24	1		-	2	24	
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-		-	1	4	
1	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	16	1		-	1	16	
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-		-	1	4	
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-		-	1	4	
												2		-	6	52	
												10		2	27	264	
															1	259	

D.S.P. ... 5 3 -2
D.C ... 2 3
Asst Comdt 4 -4
P. Sgts/Nos ... 3 3
Office 5 4 -1
Magts — 2 -5
15

6	Gubbi	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	1	1	1		
	Nittur	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–						
	Kadaba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–						
	Kshelur	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1				
	Hagalvadi	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–						
7	Koratagere	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2	1	1	1				
	Kolhal	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–						
	Holavanhalli	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–						
	Jovinkere	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–						
8	Madhugiri	1	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	3	1	1	1				
	Badavanhalli	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–						
	Kodagodal	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–						
	Ittigadibyana-halli	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1					
	Midigesi	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–						
	Kodigena-halli	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–						
9	Sira	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1				
	Kallambella	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–						
	Bukkapatna	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–						
	Hulikunte	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1				
	~~Basavanapura~~ Sattanayakanahalli	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–						

| | | |

| | | |

TUMKUR DISTRICT

In dealing with the Tumkur District little difficulty presents itself. The district is an extensive one and the volume of Crime is great when compared with the Chitaldrug and Shimoga Districts. Scrutiny of the figures for the past 10 years shows that Crime has steadily decreased both in volume and gravity and a revision of the allocation of the Police deemed necessary 20 years ago may well be undertaken. The number of Police posts in the district is 64; these it is proposed to reduce to 46: in the less important parts of the District the distribution of such posts appears to me to be excessive, as, for instance, in Pavagada Taluk where there are 10 in an area of 523 square miles. The staff employed, especially the Constabulary, is in excess of the needs of the district as is shown by a detailed examinatic of the requirements of each Station and Outpost: it is extremely difficult to account for or justify the number of men on duty. I will deal with each Taluk in succession and then suggest the distribution of Stations into Inspector's Circles as seems to me to be the most suitable, economising the number of these officers who at present in most, if not all, cases are underworked. The existing and proposed allocations are shown in Schedules A and B and maps A and B attached.

Tumkur Taluk:- There are now four stations, Tumkur Town, Tumkur Kasbah, Nelahal and Hebbur and five Sub Stations or Outposts, Uradagere, Kyathasandra, Ballavi, Belandhara and Honudike - in the Taluk. Of these stations the two in Tumkur are comparatively heavy while those at Nelahal and Hebbur are very light. I have tried to discover means of decreasing the burden of Tumkur Kasba by increasing that of Nelahal or Hebbur, but the latter two posts are situated on the borders of the Taluk while most of the Crime occurs in its Centre. It is possible, however, without rendering its investigation work too burdensome for Tumkur Kasba to absorb the unimportant work of Nelahal Station, compensating the former by the addition of a second investigating officer to its staff.

Tumkur Town:- The existing strength of the Town Station is 1 Sub

Inspector

Sub Inspector, 3 Daffedars and 54 constables inclusive of the "District Reserve". This force it is proposed to absorb in the Town Staff since its place as a striking force will be taken by a detachment of the Provincial Reserve Police. The men of the "District Reserve" are usually employed as orderlies and it will just as well to attach them to the town so that they may not deem themselves a specially privileged body nor forget entirely the ordinary duties of policemen. Tumkur is a thriving town of growing importance and though the population is only about 15,000 the town is extensive in area covering near to 6 square miles. An increase in its staff is deemed necessary to provide for eventualities and I propose to give it a strength of 65 constables which, after the provision of orderlies will leave 45 men for duty, an increase of 5 over the present strength. A second investigating officer in the person of a Jamadar is allotted.

Tumkur Kasba Station:- The present strength of this Station is 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 19 constables. In the strength of constables is included orderly staff, now handed over to the Town Station. In view of the increased investigation work accruing from the addition of Nelahal Station limits to its jurisdiction an extra Jamadar to assist the Sub Inspector is allotted, and to meet the extra beat work which will fall on the Station by the abolition of the Kyathasandra and Uradagere Outposts, a Daffedar and 4 Constables are added to the strength.

Nelahal will be retained as an Outpost for road and beat duty on the Sira Road, and Beladhara continued in that capacity on the Madhugiri Road. The Uradagere and Kyathasandra post are not regarded as necessary.: communication with the Eastern portion of the Taluk will be kept up by beatmen from Tumkur Kasba Station and Kolal Outpost of Koratagere Taluk and in the same manner between Tumkur Kasba and Dobbspet Station of Bangalore District.

Hebbur Station:- This Station may be retained. Crime is light and it is difficult to increase it by adding villages within the Taluk without absorbing villages close to Tumkur which may more fitly remain within the jurisdiction of Tumkur Kasba Station. An alternative plan would be to add to the Station limits the Chikanhalli hobli of Gubbi Taluk whose boundaries

march with the present limits of Hebbur Station. This plan will have the additional advantage of affording some relief to Gubbi Station of which the limits are extensive and from which this hobli is somewhat remote.

Koratagere Taluk:- There is now one Station at Koratagere with three subsidiary posts at Kolal, Holavanahalli, Saggere and Tovinkere in this Taluk. This distribution of posts it is proposed to alter by the elimination of Saggere. The strength of Koratagere will, however, be increased by the addition of a Daffedar and 4 constables for Treasury Guard purposes and 1 constable as Inspector's orderly. This Treasury is, I believe, the only one in the District not guarded by the Barr Infantry and though I gather, that the matter of the Police guard has formed the subject of correspondence for a matter of two years, no decision has been reached. The existing guard has been drawn from the District staff and as its presence is a fact I propose to recognize the fact, feeling that, as there is a proposal for the Police to take over from the Barr Infantry all Treasuries, the result in this case may be anticipated.

As regards the outposts attached to this Station I find that the strength of each may be reduced, at Holavanhalli and Kolal by 1 and at Tovinkere by 3 Constables.

It is proposed to place an Inspector in sole charge of this Station and Taluk.

Madhugiri Taluk:- There are Stations at Madhugiri and Ittigedibbanahalli with Sub Stations or Outposts at Badavanahalli and Kodagagala under the former and Medigesi and Kodigenahalli under the latter. It is proposed to retain all these posts as each of them has criminal gang surveillance to maintain. A deduction in the strength of Madhugiri Station by 7 and of Badavanahalli Sub Station by 1, of Ittagedibbanahalli Station by 2 Constables and each of its two Sub Stations by 1 Constable is suggested.

Ittagedibbanahalli is a Station situated in a jungly area and beyond watching criminal gangs there is little work to be done.

Pavagada Taluk:- Stations are located at Pavagada and Hosakottai

with

with 5 subsidiary posts under the former and 3 under the latter. The Taluk is an island surrounded by the sea of British India and its boundary presents many re-entrant angles forming as it were peninsulas of territory. In these "peninsulas" a Sub Station is maintained at Tirumani and an Outpost at Dommalapuri: I think sufficient protection will be afforded to the inhabitants and their fears satisfied if these two places are made beat posts whither a couple of constables may be deputed from the parent Station. In like manner the outpost at Bellibatlu may remain as a beat post but be moved to the more important village of Nidagal. Of the remaining Sub Stations there do not emerge grounds for their retention save in the cases of Arasakere and Bettadakalaganahalli which can maintain surveillance over Criminal organisations.

Crime work in both Stations is light : the chief duty of Hosakottai will be watching criminal Tribes. A reduction in the strength of Pavagada Station by 1 with an increase in that of Hosakottai by 2 constables is deemed suitable. The strength of Arasakere Outpost will be reduced by 1 and that of Bettadakalaganahalli increased by 2 constables.

Sira Taluk:- While the retention of the Stations at Sira and Hulikunte is advocated the abolition of two of the Outposts those at Jogipalli and Tavarekere - with the retention of those at Bukkapatna and Kallambella in Sira Station and the removal of the Baragur post to Pattanaikanhalli in the jurisdiction of Hulikunte Station is recommended.

The division of labour both in respect of investigation work and area to be supervised between the two Stations is uneven, Sira recording 43 and Hulikunte only 11 investigations. It is proposed, therefore, that the former should add a portion of its territory to the latter. Practically the whole of the Nadur hobli can go to Hulikunte saving only a few villages South of the Vedavathi River and close to or on the Sira-Hiriyur road.

Jogipalli is on the Sira-Tumkur Road but with Kallambella to the North and Nelahal to the South only 10 miles apart the retention of an intermediate

intermediate post is superflous. Baragur is an unimportant place and Pattanaikanhalli will make the better site for an Outpost.

A reduction in the strength of Sira by one Daffedar and 5 constables is proposed. The elimination of the Inspector which will be recommended will account for the decrease of the Daffedar and a constable. I cannot find grounds for the continuance of the remaining 4 constables. At the same time it is proposed to augment the staff of Hulikunte by the addition of 2 Constables. The Bukkapatna and Kallambella Outposts will be maintained at their present strengths : the Pattanaikanahalli Out post is given a Daffedar and 4 constables instead of the 3 constables now stationed at Baragur.

Gubbi Taluk:- The Station at Gubbi has under it posts at Kadaba, Chandrasekharapur, Nittur and Dodduguni; that at Chelur fathers Hagalvadi and Paradaghatti. To deal with the lesser posts first, it is proposed to retain those at Kadaba, Nittur and Hagalvadi only. The others have lost any importance they may have had and their functions may be replaced by a mobile beat system. There may be some debate regarding whether Nittur or Dodduguni should have the privilege of retaining a police post; in the favour of the latter is the point that it is further from Gubbi and more of a half-way house between that place and Kibbanahalli. But Nittur has a Railway Station which is a route favoured by the Criminal Tribe members at Chelur. Nittur is also the more important place and is, consequently, given the preference.

As has been stated and when dealing with Hebbur Station, it is proposed to transfer the Chittanhalli hobli now in this Station limits to Hebbur.

The present strength of Gubbi Station - 1 Sub Inspector, 2 Daffedars and 28 constables - is found on examination to be excessive and a reduction of 4 constables is proposed. At Chelur, on the other hand a staff of 7 constables is deemed insufficient with dangerous criminal tribes members in the neighbourhood and an addition of 5 constables is proposed. The strength of the outposts at Kadaba and Hagalvadi it is proposed to reduce by 1 constable in each case : at Nittur the addition of a Daffedar is contemplated.

Chiknayakanahalli Taluk:- There are Stations at the headquarters of the Taluk and at Huliyar, the former having subsidiary posts at Settigere, Bylappanmutt and Ramanhalli and the latter at Mattigatta, Kudurekanve and Bellara. The elimination of the outpost at Settigere, Ramanhalli, Mattighatta and Kudurekanve is designed, these places having now little or no importance in the scheme of police administration. Settigere is, it is realised, a factious place, but it is believed that the police can better intervene in local affairs impartially when isolated from rather than when immersed in them as they are prone to be if resident among the parties to disputes. Moreover, Chikkanayakanahalli is only a matter of 3 miles from Settigere so that the Police will never be very far removed in the event of a clash of interests arising.

Bylappanmutt and Bellara will serve as checking centres for criminal gangs in the vicinity of Bellara and Huliyar and their retention is advocated for this reason.

The reduction in the strength of Chikkanayakanahalli of a Daffedar with an increase in the staff of Huliyar of 6 constables chiefly for gang check work is recommended. The outpost at Bylappanmutt will be given an addition of a Daffedar and a constable, while Bellara can bear with a reduction in strength by 3 constables.

Tiptur Taluk:- The Taluk has some importance, chiefly in respect to its headquarter town, where the station has a fairly heavy register of Crime. Kibbanahalli on the other hand is a light station and scrutiny of the crime for some years shows that much more crime occurs in the western than in the Eastern portion of the Taluk. The scheme I have in view is to locate the second station - besides that at Tiptur - in the Western portion of the Taluk and Honnavalli where there is now a Sub Station is fixed upon as its site. To this Station may be allotted the Honnavalli, and some portions of Tiptur and Kibbanahalli hoblis. The remaining portion of Taluk being attached to Tiptur Station.

The Station at Kibbanhalli may be reduced to the status of an outpost : the subsidiary posts at Bidaranhalli Sringerihalli and Novinakere may all be retained, the first two to control gang ridden areas and the latter on account of the quarrelsome nature of its inhabitants.

When these changes have been effected the strength of Tiptur Station may safely be reduced by 2 Daffedars (in 4) and by 6 constables (in 38) At Honnavalli the staff will be increased by a Sub Inspector and 7 constables : Kibbanhalli while losing its Sub Inspector and also 2 constables will have a Daffedar added to its strength. The outposts at Bidarammangudi and Singenahalli will each receive a Daffedar : Novinkere may well do with 2 constables less than its present strength of 6.

Turuvekere Taluk:- The existing Turuvekere Station and the Sub Station at Mayasandra may be retained. The strength of the former 1 Sub Inspector, 2 Daffedars and 12 constables can however, be curtailed to the extent of a Daffedar and 2 constables for whom no duty can be discovered : Mayasandra can cope with the work required of it with one constable less than the five now stationed there, the Daffedar being retained.

Inspector General of Police.

Kadur District.

Statement showing the allocation of the Range Stations, Sub Stati

| S.No. | Taluk | Range Station Sub Station & Out post | Head Constables | | | Daffedars | | |

...s and Out posts in the Kadur District.

Beats	Patrols	Guard	I.D.	Constables: Tappal	Railways	Cong	Traffic	Orderly	Total	Total: Sub Inspectors	Head Constables	Duffadars	Police Constables	Orderlies.

1	Chikmagalur S.	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	2	3	1	1	2
	Kalasapur Ob.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	Chikmagalur N.	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
	Aldur	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	Muthodu	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	Attigundi	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
2	Kadur	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	2	1	1	1	2
	Sakrepatna	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	Birur	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	Mathighatta	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	Yagati	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	1
	Kankanadi	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	Antaraghatti	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
3	Tarikere	1	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	3	1	1	1	2
	Lingadahalli	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	Santaveri	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	Lakkavalli	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	Ajjampur	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	–
	Shivani	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	Makkonahalli	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–

1	6	8	-	1	1	-	-	2	~~16~~	~~32~~	1	-	2	~~32~~ 39			
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4			
1	6	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	16	1	-	2	16			
	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	6			
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4			
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4			
											2	-	8	~~76~~ 73			
1	6	6	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	23	1	-	2	23			
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4			
	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	8	-	-	1	8			
	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	6	-	-	1	6			
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	-	1	8			
	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	1	5			
	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	1	4			
											2	-	8	58			
7	6	10	4	2	1	1	2	2	3	37	1	-	3	37			
	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	3			
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4			
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4			
	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	1	9			
	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	5			
	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	1	4			
											2	-	9	66			
							C/O				6	-	25	~~200~~ 197			

Deputy Comm^{r} ... 3
D.S.P. ... ~~5~~ 3
Office ... 4
P.S. ... 2
1st cl. Hagte ... 1
~~S.D.O.~~
~~16~~ 18

Inspts — 2
Hagte — 1

| | | |

4	Mudigere	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1				
	Gonibid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-				
	Banakal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-				
	Kalasa	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1				
	Javali	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-				
5	Narasimha-rajpur	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	1				
	Lokikagodahar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-				
	Balehonnur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-				
6	Koppa	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1				
	Hariharpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-				
	Sringeri	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1				
	Sollebyle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-				
	Basarikatte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-				

KADUR DISTRICT

This district is composed of five taluks and one Sub Taluk making 5 Inspectors charges, with 16 stations and 34 Sub Stations and Outposts. My proposals make for the reduction of the Inspectors charges to 4; of the Stations to 11 and of the subsidiary posts to 23, a reduction of 16 posts.

Chikmagalur Taluk:- There are at present 3 Investigating Centres and 7 subsidiary posts in this Taluk. I propose a reduction of one Investigating Centre - that at Aldur - by its conversion into an Outpost and the retention of only 4 of the subordinate posts. The total average number of investigations to be made annually is 69 - Chikmagalur Town 28; Kasba 22 and Aldur 19. I suggest the enlarging of the Town Stations limits as was done in the case of Chitaldrug Town Station, whereafter the Kasba Station thus relieved can take over the remaining portion of the taluk and permit of the abolition of Aldur Station which can be converted into an outpost. The territory thus assigned to Chikmagalur Town Station or, as it may hereafter by styled the Chikmagalur South Station will consist of the villages in the immediate neighbourhood of the town on the North and South - in the latter direction to the boundaries of the Taluk and also that portion of the Taluk now comprised in the limits of the Kalasapur Sub Station and Kagehalli outpost.

The present strength of Chikmagalur Town Station, inclusive of the force styled the District Reserve, is besides the Inspector, 1 Sub Inspector, 2 Daffedars and 41 Constables excluding that portion of the District Reserve - 1 Daffedar and 6 constables - which forms to all intents and purposes a part of the staff at Sringeri. On scrutinising the actual needs of the Station a strength of 1 Sub Inspector, 2 - Daffedars and 42 Constables is found necessary.

The

The outpost at Kalasapur will be given an escort of strength of 1 constable, while the Outpost at Kagehalli will be abolished as unnecessary.

Chikmagalur Kasba - hereafter Chikmagalur North Station has now a strength of 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 20 constables including 2 orderlies to be hereafter supplied by the South Station. While the area of the Station so far as investigations are concerned is increased by the absorption of Aldur Station limits, the area it will directly have to control from the point of view of beats will be decreased by the cession of territory made to the South Station. A strength of 1 Sub Inspector, 2 Daffedars and 16 constables is believed to be sufficient to meet the needs of this Station. Aldur will become an outpost with a strength of 1 Daffedar and 6 constables. The outposts at Muthode and Athigunde will be retained, each receiving an additional constable, while those at Kanabe, Jakkanahalli and Lingenahalli will be abolished as serving no useful purpose that cannot be met by a beat system. The buildings at these places will be retained as beat posts.

Kadur Taluk:- While the retention of the Investigating Centres at Kadur and Yagati is advocated, that at Birur is recommended for reduction to the status of an Out-post. The place is only three miles from Kadur and the total number of investigations shown annually is, on an average, only 12, a number insufficient to justify the retention of a separate investigation staff. Neither Kadur nor Yagati is a heavy Station and each can with ease absorb part of the territory now covered by the Investigation Staff at Birur.

Another change proposed in the Taluk is the abolition of the outpost at Devanur : the other Sub posts will be retained chiefly for the control of the criminal gangs.

Kadur

Kadur Station now has a strength of 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 19 constables. This it is proposed to increase by 1 Daffedar and 3 constables the former to control bus traffic and the latter chiefly for beat and patrol purposes. Allowance is also made for the supervision of a Criminal gang in the vicinity. Sakrapatna Outpost is given a strength of 1 Daffedar and 4 constables, a reduction of 2 constables : the place having little importance from the Police point of view beyond serving as a link between Kadur and Chikmagalur. To Mattighatta on the other hand an additional constable will be given for the control of Criminal gangs.

Birur as an Outpost is given a strength of 1 Daffedar and 8 Constables, 2 constables being required for gangs, and 6 for beats and patrols.

In Yegathi Station the strength is increased from 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 6 constables by the addition of 2 Constables and while the strength of Kunikarad Outpost is retained as at present that of Antharaghatta is increased to the extent of one constable.

Tarikere Taluk:- There are now three stations in the Taluk - two in Tarikere and one at Ajjampur. The annual average number of investigations of the three is 69, Tarikere Town Station showing only 20; There does not seem to be any special reason for the retention of a separate Town Station.

In the Narasimharajapur Sub Taluk there are two Investigating Centres, that at Narasimharajapur showing 15 investigations and that at Balehonnur only 7: in either case an insufficient number to justify the retention of these places of Investigating Staffs. I propose to add to the jurisdiction of Narasimharajapur Station that of Balehonnur. Balehonnur will become an out post with a strength of 1 Daffedar and 4 constables.

The two Stations in Tarikere, apart from the subsidiary

posts

posts under the Kasba Station, have a combined strength of 2 Sub Inspectors, 2 Daffedars and 38 constables. By the union of the Stations, a Sub Inspector will be saved. The three Daffedars will be retained, one for Traffic, one for the Guard and one as Assistant to the Sub Inspector. The strength of the constabulary can be reduced by one constable by the elimination of the Amildar's orderly.

Of the Sub posts, the Outpost at Gantekanive may be abolished. The distance to Bhadravati, the next post across the border, from Tarikere is only 12 miles and an intermediate post is superflous: besides, it is admitted that constables do not remain at Gantekanive and there is no use in perpetuating a pretence. The strength of Lingadahalli Sub Station can be reduced by 3 constables and that of Santaveri be augmented by the addition of a Daffedar, the place being a centre of plantations.

At Ajjampur a staff of 9 constables in place of the existing 10 is deemed sufficient. The strength of Shivani Sub Station may be retained as at present, 1 Daffedar and 5 constables; that of the Kakonahalli may be strengthened by one constable, there being gangs in the neighbourhood of the post to be controlled. The Outpost at Jodakatte may be eliminated no intermediate post between Ajjampur and Birur being required.

In the Narasimharajapur Sub [redacted] Taluk, as shown above, Narasimharajapur Station may be given an increased jurisdiction by the addition of the Balehonnur Station limits in order to justify its continuance as an Investigation Centre. There is now a staff of 1 Sub Inspector, 2 Daffedars and 13 constables attached to this Station. This strength it is proposed to increase by the addition of 2 constables. There is a guard sanctioned for the place with a strength of 1 Daffedar and 2 constables for Sub Jail purposes. It is proposed to use this guard for the protection of treasure also. I have retained the guard at its how sanctioned strength but if it is to be a permanent guard an addition of 2 constables will be required.

The

The abolition of the Outpost at Bommenahalli is proposed. Like Gantekanive it is a place where constables are disinclined to stay and the Ubalibyle Outpost in Shimoga District is only 12½ miles from Narasimharajapur so that an intermediate post is not really needed.

The Hippla Outpost attached to this Station and situated at the foot of Dattatreyapita serves no purpose, and may be abolished : Communication between Narasimharajapur Station and Muthode Out post of Chikmagalur Taluk can be maintained by a beat post at Hebbe.

The Outpost at Chikagrahar it is proposed to retain for the present its strength being increased by the addition of a Duffedar and 1 constable. The post will be placed within the jurisdiction of Narasimharajapur Station.

The Koppa Taluk has police Stations at Koppa, Sringeri and Sollebyle with six subordinate posts. The total amount of crime presented by the three stations is 33 cases annually. This is hardly sufficient work to employ one Investigating Officer. I propose to add to the limits of Sringeri Station that of Solebyle Station and to have two investigation centres in the Taluk - one at Koppa and other at Sringeri, the station at Solebyle being converted into an outpost and while retaining the posts at Hariharpur and Basrikatte (the latter chiefly because buildings have recently been constructed in the place) to abolish the posts at Begur, Kigga, Kuduregundi and Magundi. By this means the number of investigations to be undertaken by the officer at Koppa will be unchanged [15 as at present] at Sringeri be increased to 17, both very light Stations. I feel inclined to add Kalasa Station limits of Mudigere Taluk to Balehonnur but refrain till it is seen how the present proposals if accepted, will work.

The staff at Koppa, now 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 20 Constables, it is proposed to reduce by two constables, and the strength of the Hariharpur Out post by 1 Constable. At Sringeri besides a Jamadar and 2 Daffedars there are 16 constables. - 1 Daffedar and 6 constables being

being drawn from the District Reserve. It is proposed to remove one Daffedar and two constables and to replace the Jamadar by a Sub Inspector. The importance of the place as a religious centre may be taken to justify the posting of a Sub Inspector though the number of investigations scarcely supports the change. The needs of Kigga can be met by the deputation of two constables daily from Sringeri.

With the reduction in its status from that of a Station to that of an Outpost the strength of Solebyle may be diminished from 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 7 constables to 1 Daffedar and 6 constables. Basrekatte may continue as at present in nature and beat post with its strength of 3 constables.

Mudigere Taluk:- Of the two stations, that at Mudigere shows 37 investigations, Kalasa only 15. It is difficult to justify the continued existence of the latter as an independent Investigation Centre and as remarked above, I am tempted to place that Hobli of this Taluk under Balehonnur Station. For the present, however, Kalasa may remain an Investigation Centre were Mudigere less distant to and communications more direct, all investigations in the Taluk might be taken over by the head quarter station.

There are subsidiary posts at Gonibid, Banakal, Bundghat, Javalli and Hirebyle and of these that at Bundghat possess no buildings It may be abolished, the work now done by the staff being undertaken by beatmen sent from Banakal of which the strength can be suitably increased. Javalli and Hirebyle arevery close together. One may be submerged in the other, Hirebyle for preference being abolished.

The strength of Mudigere - 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 17 constables may be reduced by 2 constables and whileGanibid can retain its present strength and Banakal may be given an additional 2 constables.

Kalasa is so unimportant a Centre that I think it will suffice if a Jamadar is placed in charge of it as is the case at present. There

are

are besides a Daffadar and only 6 constables. The latter may be increased to eight. The Outpost at Javalli can retain its existing strength.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE

Hassan District.

Statement showing the re-allocation ~~etc.~~ of the Rang

S.No.	Taluk	Range Station Sub Station & Out post	Inspector	Sub Inspectors	Head Constables: Investigating Officers	Head Constables: Gang work	Head Constables: Total	Daffedars: Section Officer	Daffedars: Guard Officer	Daffedars: Outpost Charge	Daffedars: Assistant to Sub Inspector	Daffedars: Miscellaneous	Daffedars: Total	Sentry	S.Is.Assistant	Writer	Escort

...nd Out posts in the Hassan District.

Constables										Total				
Beats	Patrols	Guard	I.D.	Tappal	Railways	Gang	Traffic	Orderly	Total	Sub Inspectors	Head Constables	Duffedars	Police Constables	Orderlies.

Statement showing the allocation etc of the Range

S.No.		
Taluk		
Range Station Sub Station & Out post		
Inspector		
Sub Inspectors		
Investigating Officers	Head Constables	
Gang work		
Total		
Section Officer	Daffedars	
Guard Officer		
Outpost Charge		
Assistant to Sub Inspector		
Miscellaneous		
Total		
Sentry		
S.Is.Assistant		
Writer		
Escort		

Statement showing the allocation etc. of the Ran

Taluk	Range Station Sub Station & Out post	Head Constables: Inspector	Head Constables: Sub Inspectors	Head Constables: Investigating Officers	Head Constables: Gang work	Head Constables: Total	Daffedars: Section Officer	Daffedars: Guard Officer	Daffedars: Outpost Charge	Daffedars: Assistant to Sub Inspector	Daffedars: Miscellaneous	Daffedars: Total	Sentry	S.Is.Assistant	Writer	Escort

1.	Hassan Town	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	3	1	1	2
	Hassan Rural	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	2
	Grama Ob.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Kattaya "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Dudda "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
2	Alur	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
	Kundur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
3	Arkalgud	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
	Mallepatna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
	Ramanathpur	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	
4	Holenarsipur	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	
	Halekote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
5	Saklespur	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1		
	Maranahalli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
	Hanbal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
	Balur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
	Hettur	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	
	Kenchammana Hoskote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	

								13						44
1	6	10	-	1	1	1	-	4	18	47	1	-	3	47
2	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	17	1	-	1	17
	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	6	-	-	1	6
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	5
											2	-	7	79
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	1	-	1	9
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
											1	-	2	13
	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	17	1	-	1	17
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	1	10
											2	-	3	31
	4	8	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	23	1	-	2	23
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
											-	-	3	27
1	6	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	20	1	-	1	20
	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	6
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	1	1	10
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
											1	1	6	48
								c/f			6	1	21	198
														195

D.S.P ... ~~5~~ 3
D.C. ... 3
1st Cl Magte ... 1
Inspr ... 2
~~Asst Comdt ... 1~~
Office Guard ... 4
13

2nd Class Magte - 2
1st Class Magte - 1
3

6	Belur	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	
	Halebid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	Hagare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	Arehalli	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	
7	Arasikere	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	
	Halkur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	Banavar	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	4	
	Kannakatte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
8	Chennaraya-patna	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	
	Gandasi	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	
	Muddanga-halli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
	Hirisave	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sravana-belgola	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	Nuggihalli	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	
	Karehalli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	

									817	6	1	21	~~198~~ 195
6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	1	-	1	15
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	1	10
										2	-	4	33
6	6	-	1	1	1	4	2	1	28	1	-	2	28
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
4	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	17	1	-	1	17
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
										2	-	5	53
6	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	18	1	-	1	18
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	1	8
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	6
4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	1	10
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4
										2	1	7	54
Total for the District										12	2	37	~~338~~ 335
Police Inspectors										-	-	-	- 7
District Police Office										1	-	-	- -
Prosecuting Inspectors										-	-	-	~~335~~ 3
										13	2	37	~~338~~ 10
Vacancy Reserve													26 -
Total reqd. for the District										13	2	37	~~364~~ 10
													561

10% = Sakunpur 64

where

Inspector General of Police.

HASSAN DISTRICT

In this District, as in Shimoga the redistribution of the police leads to the strengthening of the eastern portion of the district and decreasir the staff in the west. There are at present 54 Police posts. It is proposed to reduce the number to 33 posts. Generally the scheme provides for the concentration of the staff where it is needed and can be supervised combined with the abandonment of small isolated posts which modern conditions no longer render necessary. Subsidiary posts are provided only where local circumstances make their retention essential.

Hassan Taluk:- Hassan Town Station inclusive of the District Reserve has a strength of 1 Sub Inspector, 2 Daffedars and 38 constables. This strength it is proposed to raise by the addition of 1 Daffedar and 9 constables, chiefly to meet the requirements of Hassan Town which has a population of over 8000. It is also proposed to slightly increase the jurisdiction of Hassan Town Station by the inclusion of the villages in the immediate neighbourhood of the Town. This will afford some relief to Hassan Kasba Station which may then be able to take over the investigation work now done by "Grama" which post will be converted into an Outpost. At present the strength of the Kasba Station including 2 orderlies (which will hereafter be attached to the Town Station) is 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 18 constables. It is proposed that the strength of the Constabulary shall hereafter be 17, resulting in an addition of 1 constable to the Station.

There are now outposts at Salagame, Kattaya, Bylahalli and Dudda. Of these it is proposed to retain only Kattaya and Dudda while as said above Grama will become an outpost. The outposts at Kattaya and Grama will have strengths of 1 Daffedar and 4 constables and 1 and 6 respectively. Dudda Outpost will retain its strength of 1 Daffedar and 5 constables.

In the Alur Sub Taluk besides the Station at Alur there is a Sub Station at Kundur and an outpost at Palya. The Station at Alur will be retained, its present strength being raised by the addition of 1 constable; the outpost at Kundur will be retained with its present strength of 1 Daffedar and 4 constables.

Owing

Owing to the arrangements made across the border in Manjarabad Taluk, the outpost at Palya would become unnecessary.

Belur Taluk:- In this Taluk there are stations at Belur and Arehalli with subordinate posts at Halebid, Hagare, Bilkod, Chikanhalli and Sanivarsante Of these, it is proposed to retain only the Stations of Belur and Arehalli and the Outposts of Halebid and Hagari. The outpost at Chikanhalli is unnecessary owing to the ~~proximity~~ proximity of Mudigere Station. Bilkod outpost is less than 5 miles from Arehalli and the purpose for which it is maintained can be adequately served by beats.

Belur Station now has a strength of 1 Sub Inspector, 2 Daffedars and 19 constables. On examination it is considered that this strength may be decreased by the removal of 1 Daffedar and 4 constables. Arehalli on the other hand only has a Jamadar and 5 constables. The Crime is almost as heavy as at Belur Station and it is proposed to place a Sub Inspector in charge of the Station and to add also 1 Daffedar and 5 constables. The strength of Halebid outpost now, 1 Daffedar and 5 constables, may be reduced by 1 constable The same decrease is suggested for Hagare outpost.

Arasikere Circle :- There are at present 3 Investigating Centres in this Circle; at Arasikere, Banavar and Gandasi with outposts at Haldur, Karekalmatti, Kannakatte, Javagal, Garudagere, Harnahalli and Bagesapura. The abolition of the posts at Karekalmatti, Javagal, Garudagere, Harnahalli and Bagesapura is proposed. The Station at Gandasi has very light investigation work and its jurisdiction will be extended by the cession of part of the territory now controlled by Arasikere Station.

The present strength of the Arasikere Station is 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 28 constables and, this strength it is proposed to retain. The outpost at Halkur will be given an additional constable bringing the strength to 1 Daffedar and 4 constables. The station at Gandasi will be given a strength of 1 Jamadar, 1 Daffedar and 8 constables. Banavar Station now has 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 10 constables. To this staff it is proposed

proposed to add 7 constables. The outpost at Kanakatte will be retained with its present strength :- 1 Daffedar and four constables.

Channarayapatna Taluk:- There are now 2 Stations in this Taluk with 5 outposts of which the abolition of one Dindiganhally is proposed. Channarayapatna Station has 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 17 constables. It is proposed to add 1 constable. Sravana Belagola having a factious population, an addition of 1 constable will be made to its strength. Hiresavi and Karehalli will each loose one constable. Nuggihalli Station, now staffed by 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 6 constables, will have 4 constables added to its strength.

Holenarasipur Taluk :- Holenarasipur Station at present has a staff of 1 Sub Inspector, 3 Daffedars and 27 constables, a strength which I consider to be much larger than is really necessary. It is proposed to reduce by a Daffedar and 5 constables and to replace the Sub Inspector by an Inspector for sole charge of the Station and Taluk. The outpost at Halekot will be retained at its present strength, while those at Kabbur and Gubbi will be abolished being unnecessary owing to the comparative proximity of Police posts across the border in French Rocks District.

Arkalgud Taluk:- Arkalgud station and Sub Station have a combined strength of 1 Sub Inspector, 2 Daffedars and 17 constables. It is proposed that there should be an alteration in the strength by the removal of 1 Daffedar. The outpost at Malepatna will have 1 Daffedar added to its strength In the Southern portion of the Taluk there are posts at Konanur, Basavapatna, and Gangur. These places are all comparatively close to each other and form a triangle. It is proposed to concentrate them into one central point at Ramanathpur which will be given 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 10 constables.

Manjarabad Taluk:- Besides the stations at Sakalespur and Yeslur, there are subsidiary posts at Hanbal, Marnahalli, Byagadahalli, Kenchammanahoskote, Ballur, Belgode and Sukravarasanthe. The abolition of the posts of Belgod, Sukravarasanthe and Bygadahalli is recommended. The

Station

Station at Yeslur is badly situated and it is proposed to remove it to a more central place at Hettur.

Saklespur Station now has a strength of 1 Jamedar, 2 Daffedars and 25 constables. It is proposed to reduce the strength to the extent of 1 Daffedar and 5 constables, but to place in charge of it a Sub Inspector instead of the Jamedar. At the same time the increase of the strength of the Marnahalli Outpost by 1 Constable is proposed. Hanbal on the other hand will be reduced to the same extent. The Ballur Outpost will be increased from 2 constables to 1 Daffedar and 4 constables and serve the purpose of the three posts at Belgode, Balur and Palya.

For the proposed Police Station at Hettur a strength of 1 Jamedar, 1 Daffedar and 10 constables is proposed. Crime work at this post is exceedingly light and a Jamedar should suffice..

The outpost at Kenchammanahoskote instead of having 1 Daffedar and 6 constables will have a strength of 1 Daffedar and 4 constables.

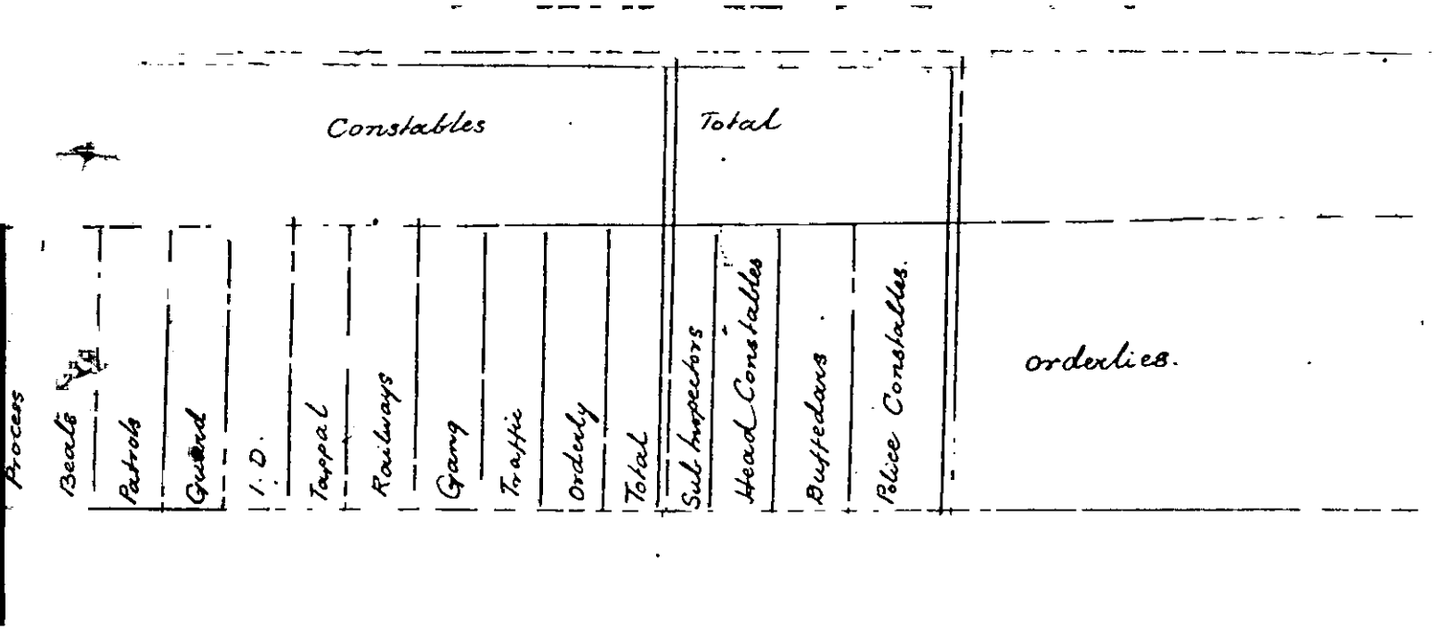
Inspector General of Police.

Kolar District.

Statement Showing the Re-allocation ~~of~~

S. No.	Taluk	Range Station Sub Station & out-Post	Inspector	Sub Inspectors	Head Constables			Daffedars							Sentry	S.I's. Assistant	Writer	Escort
					Investigating officers	Gang work	Total	Section Officer	Guard officer	Out Post Charge	Assistant to Sub Inspector	Miscellaneous	Total					

Of ~~the~~ Range Stations, Sub Stations and out posts in the Kolar District.



| | | |

| | | |

6	Sidlaghatta	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	2
	Jangamkota D.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–		
	Dibburhalli	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1		
7	Chikballapur Town	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	2	1	1	1	1	
	Chikballapur Kasba	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	2	1	1	1	2	
	Nandi O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	
	Peresandra O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	
8	Goribidnur	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	2	
	Hosur O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	
	Manchenahalli	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	
	Thondebhavi O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	
9	Bagepalli	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	2	
	Gulur O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	
	Mittemari O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	
	Pathapalya	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	
	Chakvel	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	
10	Gudibanda	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	

1	Kolar Town	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2
	Kolar Taluk	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
	Sugatur	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
2	Malur	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
	& Narasapur O.P.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Masti &	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-
	LaKKur O.P.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
3	Mulbagal	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
	Jayalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Nangli	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	
	Gudipalli O.P.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
4	Srinivaspur	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	2
	Ravanur O.P.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Royalpad	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
	Govanpalli O.P.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
5	Chintamani	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	
	Talagavara O.P.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
	Kancherlapalli	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	

KOLAR DISTRICT

I have dealt with the proposals relating to other districts at length and in considerable detail. I intend to deal more shortly with the remaining districts since the general idea of my re-organisation scheme will by this time have become evident.

There are at present in Kolar District 21 Investigating Centres and 33 subsidiary stations. These I propose to reduce to 20 stations and 15 outposts.

In the Kolar Taluk the existing 3 Investigating centres are retained with the elimination of all the subsidiary posts. The force called the District Reserve when merged in the Kolar Town gives a strength which will be retained as at present. The strength of the Kasba Station is reduced from 19 to 12 chiefly owing to the elimination of the orderlies; while the strength of Sugatoor is raised from 1 Sub Inspector and 5 constables to 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 10 constables.

In Malur Taluk there are Investigating Centres at Malur and Masti with 4 subsidiary posts. The Investigating Centres are retained with only 2 of the subsidiary posts viz., those at Narasapur and Lakkur. The strength of Malur Station is increased by 1 Jamadar and 1 Constable; the former being required to be in charge of an outpost to keep under surveillance a notorious gang of capemaris residing in the Station limits. The strength of Masti station is increased by 4 constables and while the strength at Narasapur is reduced by 1 constable that at Lakkur is increased by the same number.

In Mulbagal Taluk there are Stations at Mulbagal and Tayalur with Sub Stations at Nangli and Gudipalli. It is proposed to raise Nangli to the status of a Station and to reduce Tayalur into an Outpost. The strength of Mulbagal is found capable of being reduced by 4 constables. Nangli will be given a strength of 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 8 constables. To the Outposts of Tayalur and Gudipalli 1 Daffedar and 3 constables are allotted to each.

In

In Srinivasapur Taluk there are now Stations at Srinivasapur and Royalpad with subsidiary posts at Yeldur, Thadigol, Gowripalli and Pulgurkota. While retaining the outpost at Govanpalli, the outposts at Pulugurkota and Tadagol will be combined into one outpost located at Ramanur and the Yeldur Outpost will be abolished. The strength of Royalpad station will be increased by 1 constable and the two outposts will be given an uniform strength of 1 Daffedar and 4 constables.

In Chintamani Taluk there is one Station at Chintamani and one at Iragampalli with outposts at Thalagavara and Buradukunte. It is proposed to move the Station at Irgampalli to a more central spot to Kacharlapalli - a move which will permit of the elimination of the outpost at Buradukunte. Talagavara outpost can be retained. The strength of Chintamani Station will be slightly increased by the addition of 2 constables. Kancharlapalli Station will be given a strength of 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 10 constables as compared with the combined strength of 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 9 constables of Iragampalli and Buradukunte. The strength of Talagavara may be reduced by 1 constable.

The only alteration made in the Sidlaghatta Taluk is the elimination of Ganjikunte Sub Station, the retention of which is unnecessary. The strength of Sidlaghatta Station will be reduced by 4 constables and that at Dibburhalli increased by the same number. The Jangamkota outpost will be given 1 additional constable.

There are two Stations in the Chikballapur Taluk with outposts at Mandikal, Payalgurki, Nandi and Veerathimmanaghati. The outposts at Mandikal and Payalgurki may be combined into a single post to be located at Pereasandra and while the Nandi Outpost is retained that at Veerathimmanagati is not necessary. The strength of Chikballapur town station will be increased by 1 Daffedar and 2 constables and that in Kasba Station will be reduced by the same number. The outposts at Peresandra and Nandi will be given 1 Daffedar and 4 constables each.

In the Goribidanur Taluk there are two stations and 4 outposts and I

propose

propose to alter this arrangements slightly. The outposts at Vatadahosahalli and Dodkurugodu, it is proposed to eliminate. The strength of Goribidnur Station will be retained as at present; as also that of its outpost at Hosur. Machenahalli Station will receive an addition of 2 constables while Thondebavi outpost remains as at present.

In the Bagepalli Taluk it is proposed to move the Margankunte Sub Station to a more central place at Gulur and to retain Mittemari Sub Station as an outpost. In the Pathapalya Range the outpost at Chakwel will be retained the Sub Stations of Chelur and Guttapalya being abolished. The strength of Bagepalli Station would be reduced by 2 constables and that at Pathapalya by one. The three outposts retained will have an uniform strength of 1 Daffedar and 4 constables.

Inspector General of Police.

Bangalore District

BANGALORE DISTRICT.

Bangalore Taluk:--

As shown in dealing with Bangalore City it has been proposed to add the greater part of the Bangalore Taluk to the Bangalore District. At the same time instead of having stations in Bangalore, Jaraganhalli and Yelahanka, while retaining the latter two, it is proposed to open a new Station at Varthur and to abolish the one at Bangalore. This will make the stations more central to their jurisdiction. The Station at Yelahanka will lose the Outposts at Yeswantapur and Vaiyalisikhara. Jarganhalli will take over the Byadarahalli Outpost from Bangalore Kasba Station and Varthur the Krishnarajapuram Sub Station from the same source. Yelahanka Station will then retain Outposts at Rajankunte and Tarabanhalli while Jaraganhalli will have those at Talaghatpur, Kengeri and Byadarahalli and Varthur at Krishnarajapuram.

The strengths of these posts have been suitably adjusted to meet the altered conditions giving the strengths of 56 in place of the 67 now in the Taluk. To this number has however to be added ~~18~~ 15 constables swalloed up in the shape of orderlies. This ~~18~~ 15 constables should be shown as in Bangalore.

Kankanhalli Taluk:--

In the Kankanhalli Taluk there are 3 Police Stations and 5 Outposts. It is ~~supposed~~ proposed to reduce the number of Outposts to 2 retaining the 3 Investigati Centres. The Outposts eliminated are those at Maralawadi, Kaggalipur and Hunsenahalli. Mudavadi and Satanur will be retained. The strength of Kankanhalli Station will be reduced by 2 Constables; that at Kodihalli will be increased by the same numbe and Harohalli retained at its present strength, the t

Outposts being given 1 Daffedar and 4 Constables each.

Chennapatna Taluk:--

In the Chennapatna Taluk there are Stations at Chennapatna and Akkur with Outposts at Bevur and Singrajpur. It is proposed to abolish the two Outposts.

The present strength of the Chennapatna Station is 16 including 1 for Orderly. The latter number has to be increased to 7 and a fair allowance for beats and patrols brings the strength of the Station to ~~30~~ 28

Channapatna Kasba on the other hand has a strength of 13 without orderlies and this I have reduced to 12. Akkur is given 10 instead of 8 as at present.

Closepet Taluk:--

Closepet Taluk has stations at Closepet and Bidadi and subsidiary stations at Jalamangala and Vadavatta. It is proposed to abolish the subsidiary posts. It is proposed to retain the strength at Closepet as at present and reduce the strength of Bidadi by 1 constable.

Magadi Taluk:--

In Magadi Taluk the Department of Public Works maintain a staff of 1 Sub Inspector and 6 constables at Thippagondanhalli. It is proposed to combine this post with the outpost at Tavarekere by the addition of 8 constables and 1 Daffedar. The Magadi and Kudur Stations would be retained and the Outposts at Solur and Talekere abolished. The strength of Magadi Station will be reduced by 2 constables and Kudur Station will be strengthened by that number.

Nelamangala Taluk:--

The stations at Nelamangala and Tyamagondlu with the Outposts at Dobbspet and Sivaganga will be retained; but those at Sondekoppa and Madavara will be abolished. At Nelamangala the strength will be reduced

by 1 constable, Tyamagondlu being increased by 5, for gang work. The Outpost at Dobbspet will also be reduced by 2 constables while that at Sivaganga will be strengthened by 1.

Dodballapur Taluk:--

The Dodballapur and Belavangala Stations with the Subbarayanaghati and Sasalu Outposts will be retained. The Outposts at Hosahalli, Tubagere and Chennadevi Agrahar being abolished. The strength of Dodballapur Station will be reduced by 1 Constable and that at Dodbelavangala increased by 3, but being given a Jamadar instead of a Sub Inspector as the Crime Investigation work is very light. Subbarayana Ghati Outpost will be increased by 1 constable; as also that at Sasalu.

Devanhalli Taluk:--

Devanhalli and Jala Stations will be retained, with the Outposts at Vadigenhalli and Viswanathapur chiefly for gang watching duties; but those at Mudugurki and Budigere will be abolished. The Devanhalli Station will lose 1 constable and Jala will be strengthened by 5. Vadigenahalli Outpost will lose 2 constables and Viswanathapur 1.

Hoskote Taluk:--

The Outposts at Kadagodi and Mugabal will be abolished. Those at Bidarahalli, Devangundi and Sulebele and Stations at Hoskote and Nandagudi will be retained.

Hoskote will lose 3 constables, Nandagudi will receive an addition of 1. The Outpost at Devangundi will be reduced by 2 constables, the other two retaining their present strengths.

Anekal Taluk:--

Jigani Sub Station will be eliminated and the one at Hebgod removed to Bannerghatta. Anekal Station will receive an accretion of strength by 3 constables; that at Sarjapur by a like number. The Outpost at Attibele will also be strengthened by 1 constable; while Bannerghatta will be maintained as a beat post with 3 constables.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

Statement showing the re-allocation of the Range Stat

Serial No.	Taluka	Range Station Sub station or out post.	Inspector	Sub Inspectors	Head Constables			Constables									Const
					In restricting Officers	Range work	Total	Section officer	Grand officer	Out post charge	Assistant to Sub Inspector	Miscellaneous	Total	Sentry	S. 9's Assistant	Writer	Escort Messen

s, Sub Stations and outposts in the Bangalore District

Police Grand Total	I.D.	Total	Railways	Gang	Traffic	Orderly	Total	Total	Sub Inspectors	Head Constables	Draftsmen	Police Constables	Inspectors

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

5	Magadi Taluk	Magadi	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	1			
		Thippagondanahalli O.P.								1	–	–	1	1	1	1	1	–			
		Kudur	–	1							1	–	1	1	1	1	1	–			
6	Nelamangala Tk	Nelamangala	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	2	1	1	1	1	1			
		Tyamagondlu	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	–			
		Dobspet	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–			
		Sivaganga	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
7	Doddaballapur Taluk	Doddaballapur	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	2	1			
		Subbarayanachetti Kadirgondanhalli	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–			
		Belavangala	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	1	1	1	1	–	–			
		Viswanathapur																			
		Sasalu G.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–			
8	Devanhalli Tk	Devanhalli	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	–			
		Vadigenahalli	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–			
		Kisvanathpur	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–			
		Jala	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	–			
9	Hoskote Tk	Hoskote	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	2				
		Bidarahalli O.P.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–				
		Devangundi	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–				
		Nandagudi	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	1				
		Sulebele	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–				

B/7

| | | |

| | | |

French-Rocks.

Statement showing the re-allocation etc. of the Range Stations, Sub Stati

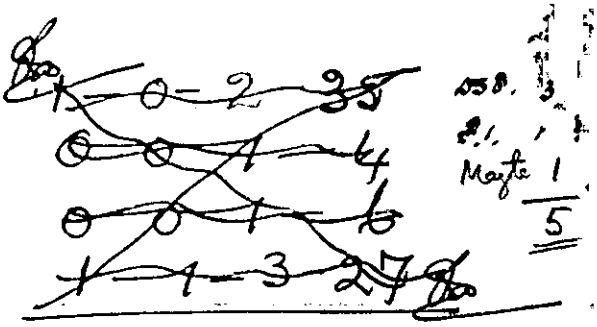
S.No.	Taluk	Range Station Sub Station & Out post	Inspector	Sub Inspectors	Head Constables			Daffedars						Sentry	Sls.Assistant	Writer	Escort
					Investigating Officers	Gang work	Total	Section Officer	Guard Officer	Outpost Charge	Assistant to Sub Inspector	Miscellaneous	Total				

ns and Out posts in the French-Rocks District.

Process	Constables										Total				Orderlies.
	Beats	Patrols	Guard	I.D.	Teppal	Railways	Gang	Traffic	Orderly	Total	Sub Inspectors	Head Constables	Duffedars	Police Constables	

1	French-Rocks	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2	1	1	1	1
	Bellala	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	Melkote	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	Seringapatam	1	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	1	1	3	1	1	1	2
2	Krishnarajapet	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	1
	Kikkeri	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	S. Bachehalli	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	Chinkurli	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	1
3	Mandya	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2	1	1	1	2
	Basaralla	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	Maddur	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	1
	Koppa	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
4	Naganangala	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	1
	Devalapur	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
	Kyathanahalli	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Bellur	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	1
	Bindiganhalli	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–

									5	26				26		
1	6	4	4	–	–	1	–	1	8	29	1	–	2	29		
	2	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	4	–	–	1	4		
	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	1	6		
1	6	8	–	1	1	1	–	3	1	27	1	1	3	27		
											2	1	7	~~66~~ 63		
1	6	4	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	17	1	–	1	17		
	4	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	5	–	–	1	5		
	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	4		
	4	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	10	–	1	1	10		
											1	1	4	36		
1	6	6	6	–	1	1	–	2	3	31	1	–	2	31		
	4	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	6	–	–	1	6		
	8	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	14	–	–	1	14		
	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	4		
											2	–	5	55		
	6	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	15	1	–	1	15		
	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	3		
	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	3		
	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	1	1	8		
	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	3		
											1	1	4	32		
										c/f.	5	3	20	~~189~~ 186		



5	Malavalli	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
	Halgur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
	Bossagondanpur	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
	~~Jalkad~~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
	Rottikatte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-

B/7.

| | | |

FRENCH ROCKS

There are now 11 Investigating Centres, 23 subsidiary posts in the District. As an advantage it is proposed to substitute 10 Investigating Centres and 12 outposts.

In the Seringapatam Taluk the chief alteration introduced is the combination of the Seringapatam and the Kyathanahalli Stations into one. The 5 outposts are reduced into two; those at Ganjam, Belgola and Mandyakoppal being abolished, Bellala and Melkote being retained. The present strength of French Rocks Station including its reserve is 1 Sub Inspector, 2 Daffedars and 31 constables. This strength it is supposed to reduce by the elimination of 2 constables. The combined strength of Seringapatam and Kyathanahalli Station is 32; but on examination it is found that 27 constables will suffice. The strength of the outpost at Bellala will be increased by 1 constable that at Melkote being retained at its present strength of 1 Daffedar and 6 constables.

In the Krishnarajapet Taluk the elimination of the outposts at Akkihebbal and Bukankere is proposed; those at Kikkeri and Santhebachehalli being retained. The Investigating Centres at Krishnarajapet and Chinkurli will continue, the strength of the former being increased by 1 constable and the latter by 2. The strength of the outposts at Kikkeri and Santhebachohalli will be reduced by 1 constables.

In the Mandya Taluk there are stations at Mandya and Maddur with subsidiary stations at Basaralu, Koppa, Kestur and a temporary post at Nidaghatta. This last named will not be required after the period for which it is at present sanctioned. The retention of Kestur Outpost is not regarded as necessary; but those at Basaralu and Koppa will be retained. Mandya Station's strength will be increased by the addition of 4 constables. Maddur will be retained at its present strength. While the outpost at Basaralu is retained at its present strength the outpost at Koppa will loose 1 constable.

Nagamangala

Nagamangala Taluk is very light in the matter of Crime but it is difficult owing to the large area of the Taluk to reduce the Investigating centres, which are retained; but two of the 5 subsidiary posts will be abolished; that at Nelligere is very close to Bellur Station and is merely an outpost and that at Hanakere is on the high road and is not required as a link between the Nagamangala and Bellur since Melkote is intermediary though not on the high road. The strength of Nagamangala station will be retained as at present; though, to that at Bellur will be added 1 constable. The outpost at Devalapur will ~~have~~ keep 1 Constable; those at Kyathanahalli and Bindiganahalli being retained at its present strength.

In the Malavalli Taluk there are Investigating Centres at Malavalli and Rottikatte with outposts at Halagur, Kalamuddenadoddi, Kiragaval, Boppagowdanapura and Hullamballi. The Station at Rottikatte is inconveniently situated with regard to the area of its jurisdiction. But is unfortunately one of those places at which buildings have been constructed. Eventually it w ould be advisable to move the station to a more centrally situated village in the limits. To this end Boppagondanpur where there already exists an outpost is selected. This will permit the elimination of outposts of Kirgaval and ~~Hulavanhalli~~ Hullamballi. Kirgaval is an intermediary post between Malavalli and Bannur - a distance of 12 miles - is not necessary and the same remark applies to the outpost Kalamuddenadoddi between Malavalli and Maddur. The outpost at Halgur ~~is~~ in Malavalli Station will be retained, that portion of the Taluk being isolated. When Boppagondanapur becomes a Station Rottikatte may be converted into an outpost. The strength of Malavalli Station, it is proposed to increase by the addition of 1 constable and to Boppangondanapur it is eventually proposed to give 1 Sub Inspector 1 Daffedar and 8 constables. The outposts at Halgur and Rottikatte will each be given 1 Daffedar and 4 constables.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

Mysore City.

Statement showing the re-allocation ~~the~~ of the Range Stations, Sub Ci

| S.No. | Taluk | Range Station Sub Station & Out post | Inspector | Sub Inspectors | Head Constables | | | Daffedars | | |

[redacted] Out posts in the Mysore City.

Process	Constables									Total				
	Beats	Patrols	Guard	I.D.	Toppal	Railways	Gang	Traffic	Orderly	Total	Sub Inspectors	Head Constables	Daffedars	Police Constables	Orderlies.

1	**CRIME BRANCH**																	
	Lashkar D.C.	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	4	2			
	Lakshmipuram D.C.	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	4	2			
	Political	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-			
2	**ADMINISTRATION**																	
	Mandi	1	1	1 (Surigan I.G.)	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	5	3	-	1	6		
	Devaraj	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	4	3	-	1	6		
	Nazarabad	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-		
	Krishnaraj	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	1			
	Chamaraj	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	1				
	O.P. Vontikoppal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-				
	O.P. Srangere	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-		
	Chamundi Hills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
3	**FORCES LENT**																	
	Workshops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
A	Mansion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-		
	E.D. Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B	Electric office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Sanatorium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	12	2	1	2	12	Inspectors of Police
1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	11	2	1	2	11	
–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	1	2	4	
											5	3	6	27	
1	–	22	–	–	1	–	–	18	9	63	1 (European 1)	1	5	63	61
1	–	20	–	–	1	–	–	26	0	59	1	–	4	59	60
1	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	18	–	1	2	18	
1	–	12	–	–	1	–	–	16	–	35	1	–	3	35	
1	–	12	–	–	1	–	–	8	–	28	1	–	3	26	
–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	4	
–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	4	
–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	3	
											4	2	20	212	
–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	3	
–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	4	
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	3	
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	3	
											–	–	2	15	
Total for the City											9	4	28	254	
Police Inspectors including one for Prosecuting											–	+1 –	–	–	3
Vacancy Reserve											9 –	4 +1	28 –	254 23	3 –
Total Reqd for the City											9	4+1	28	278	3

× SSB 3
SC 1
PS 2
RSI 2
Cmdo. 1
9

(a) E.H.C.

@ 8⅓%

Sd/- [illegible]
Inspector General of Police.

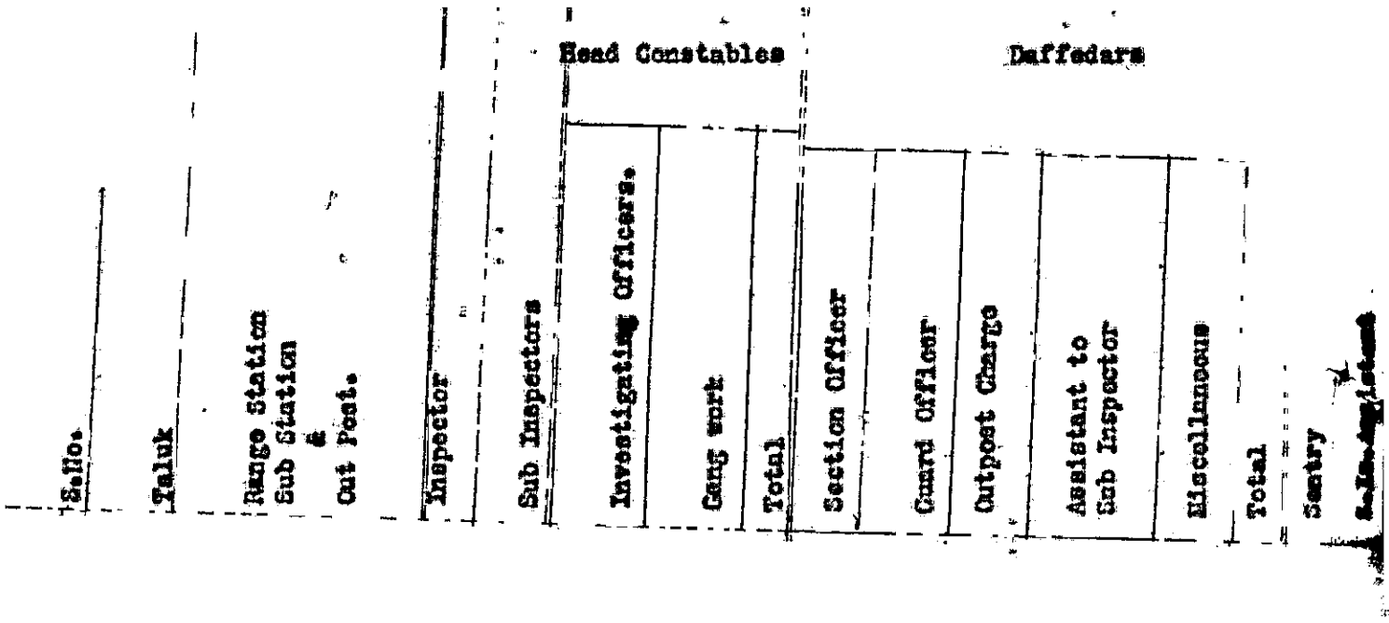
MYSORE CITY

There are 9 Investigating Centres and 2 outposts in Mysore City. I propose to follow largely the principles adopted in the re-organisation of the Bangalore City and to reduce the number of Investigating Centres to 2. This will be located in Lashkar and Lakshmipuram Stations. The Stations at Mandi, Devaraj, Nazarbad, Krishnaraj and Chamaraj will be retained for the use of the "Administration" Branch which will include also the Traffic Branch. The Station at Eranagere will be converted into an outpost that at Vontikoppal will be retained. The staff is distributed in keeping with these arrangements, and a fairly generous investigation staff is divided between Lashkar and Lakshmipuram Stations, each of them will look approximately one half of the City. A Political Branch is also added. Under 'Administration' the staff is divided between Traffic and Night Patrols in the main and the proposals are fully exhibited in the attached Appendix. In addition it is proposed to add to the Mysore City the outposts in the immediate vicinity of the City now within the jurisdiction of the Kasba Police, such as, the outposts on the Chamundi Hills and forces lent to local institutions as the Railway workshop, Sanatorium etc. These localities are immediately connected with the Mysore City and can be best looked after by the City Police. For purposes of traffic an European Head Constable is alloted to the City.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE

Mysore District.

Statement showing the re-allocation a



2	1	8	–	6	–	1	–	–	–	12	34	1	–	2	34	D.C. …
–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	4	D.S. …
–	1	4	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	1	–	1	10	Inclos …
–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	4	Poss. Incl …
												2	–	5	50	Annulaire …
1	1	8	6	–	–	1	1	–	2	2	26	1	–	2	26	
–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	4	
1	–	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	1	–	1	12	
–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	4	
												2	–	5	45	
1	–	4	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	1	–	1	14	
–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	1	8	
2	1	12	6	6	–	–	–	–	2	2	34	1	–	3	34	
–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	4	
												2	–	6	60	
2	1	6	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	1						

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

1	Mysore Kasbah	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	1		
	Kilanapura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-		
	Yelwal	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1		
	Bhattanhalli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-		
2	Yedathore	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1		
	Bhunchanakatte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-		
	Saligram	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1		
	Bheriga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-		
3	Periapatna	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1		
	Bettadapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-		
4	Hunsur	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	1	1	1		
	Billikere	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-		
5	Heggadadevana Kottai	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1		
6																	

MYSORE DISTRICT

This District contains some 65 Police posts a number which in an area of less than 4000 square miles argues the superfluity of some of them. There are 16 Investigating Centres and this number it is proposed to retain in addition to 20 outposts. Most of the subsidiary posts now in existence are rendered unnecessary by the improvement in traffic conditions and the safety of the roads; some are maintained on account of the factions in villages but I think it is rather the function of the Police to contend with such factions by the use of Preventive section of the Procedure Code than for Government to be unduly burdened with the perpetual cost of maintaining Police to keep the peace between the inhabitants of such places.

In Mysore Taluk the Mysore Kasba and Yelwal Stations with the outposts at Keelanapur and Chattanahalli will be retained. As stated under Mysore City, some of the outposts now being looked after by the Kasba will be hereafter placed under the Mysore City Police. The strength of the Kasba Station at present including the District Reserve is 1 Sub Inspector, 2 Daffedars and 39 constables. This number will be reduced by the elimination of 6 constables. Yelwal Station will also give up 1 constable while the outposts at Kilanapur and Chattanhalli will be maintained at their present strengths.

In Yedatore Taluk, Yedathore and Saligram Stations with the outposts at Chunchanakatte and Bheriya will be retained, the Hanasoge and Mirle outposts being abolished. The strengths of Yedathore Station will be reduced by 3 constables; that at Saligram increased by 5 and the outposts at Chunchanakatte and Bheriya will be maintained at their present strengths.

In the Hunsur Taluk, the Hunsur Station and the Billikere outpost will be retained, the strength of the Station being increased by 5 constables and Billikere outpost retained at its present strength.

In the Periyapatna Sub Taluk, the Periyapatna Station and the Bettadapur outpost will be retained, the strength of the station being increased by 6 constables and of the outpost by 4.

In

MYSORE DISTRICT

This District contains some 65 Police posts a number which in an area of less than 4000 square miles argues the superfluity of some of them. There are 16 Investigating Centres and this number it is proposed to retain in addition to 20 outposts. Most of the subsidiary posts now in existence are rendered unnecessary by the improvement in traffic conditions and the safety of the roads; some are maintained on account of the factions in villages but I think it is rather the function of the Police to contend with such factions by the use of Preventive section of the Procedure Code than for Government to be unduly burdened with the perpetual cost of maintaining Police to keep the peace between the inhabitants of such places.

In Mysore Taluk the Mysore Kasba and Yelwal Stations with the outposts at Keelanapur and Chattanahalli will be retained. As stated under Mysore City, some of the outposts now being looked after by the Kasba will be hereafter placed under the Mysore City Police. The strength of the Kasba Station at present including the District Reserve is 1 Sub Inspector, 2 Daffedars and 39 constables. This number will be reduced by the elimination of 6 constables. Yelwal Station will also give up 1 constable while the outposts at Kilanapur and Chattanhalli will be maintained at their present strengths.

In Yedatore Taluk, Yedathore and Saligram Stations with the outposts at Chunchanakatte and Bheriya will be retained, the Hanasoge and Mirle outposts being abolished. The strengths of Yedathore Station will be reduced by 3 constables; that at Saligram increased by 5 and the outposts at Chunchanakatte and Bheriya will be maintained at their present strengths.

In the Hunsur Taluk, the Hunsur Station and the Billikere outpost will be retained, the strength of the Station being increased by 5 constables and Billikere outpost retained at its present strength.

In the Periyapatna Sub Taluk, the Periyapatna Station and the Bettadapur outpost will be retained, the strength of the station being increased by 6 constables and of the outpost by 4.

In

In the Heggadadevanakote Taluk, the Heggadadevanakote and Sargur Stations will be retained with the outposts at Hampapur, Antharasanthe and Kakankote. The strength of Heggadadevanakote Station will be increased by 2 constables; that at Sargur remaining at its present strength The Outpost at Antharasanthe will receive an accretion of two constables; the other two outposts retained remaining at their present strength.

In the Nanjangud Taluk the Nanjangud and Kavalande stations with 2 outposts will be retained. The existing outposts at Hura and Hedigal under Nanjangud Station will be combined into one and located at Hulhalli, the headquarters of the Hobli in which the other two are situated. In Kavalande the Biligere outpost will be retained. The strength of Nanjangud Station is 40 constables at present including 10 for a Magisterial lock-up. I think this number is in excess of the requirements and have reduced the total to 3[illegible]. The strength of the Kavalande on the other hand will be increased from 7 to 10 while the outpost at Biligere will retain its present strength and that at Hulhalli will be given 1 Daffedar and 4 constables.

In Gundlupet Taluk the Station at Terkhanambi it is proposed to convert into an outpost and instead to open a new station at Begur north of Gundlupet in which part of the Taluk criminality is fairly high. Besides this station and the station at Gundlupet, outposts will be retained at Maddur and Bandipur in addition to that at Terakhanabmi. The strength of the Gundlupet Station is now 19 constables. This number it is proposed to increase by 1. [illegible] The Station at Begur will be given 8 constables in place of the 7 at present at Terakhanabmi and the 3 outposts now retained will have a uniform strength of 1 Daffedar and 4 constables.

In the Chamarajanagar Taluk it is proposed to convert the Station at Santhemarahalli into an outpost and to locate the Investigating centre at Kagalvadi. This Station with Chamarajanagar will be retained and under the latter there will be 2 outposts at Attikulipur and Hidigal. The strength of Chamarajanagar station is at present 26; but on scrutiny of the require. ments of the place it is considered that 22 will suffice. Kagalwadi station will be given a strength of 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Daffedar and 8

constables

constables as compared with the 6 constables now in Santhemarahalli. The Outposts at Attikulipur, Hudigal and Santhemarahalli will be given an uniform strength of 1 Daffedar and 4 constables.

In the T.Narsipur Taluk stations exist at Bannur and Narasipur with outposts at Sosale, Mugur, Thalakad, Gargeswari and Rangasamudra. Of these coutposts it is proposed to abolish all except those at Sosale and Talkad. The strength of T.Narsipur Station is 1 Sub Inspector, 2 Daffedars and 21 constables and this strength it is proposed to retain. The strength of Bannur it is proposed to increase by 3 constables, the outposts at Sosale and Talakad will each have 1 Daffedar and 4 constables.

It is proposed that instead of the Inspector now in charge of the Periyapatna Sub Taluk, there should be a Sub Inspector.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

Railways.

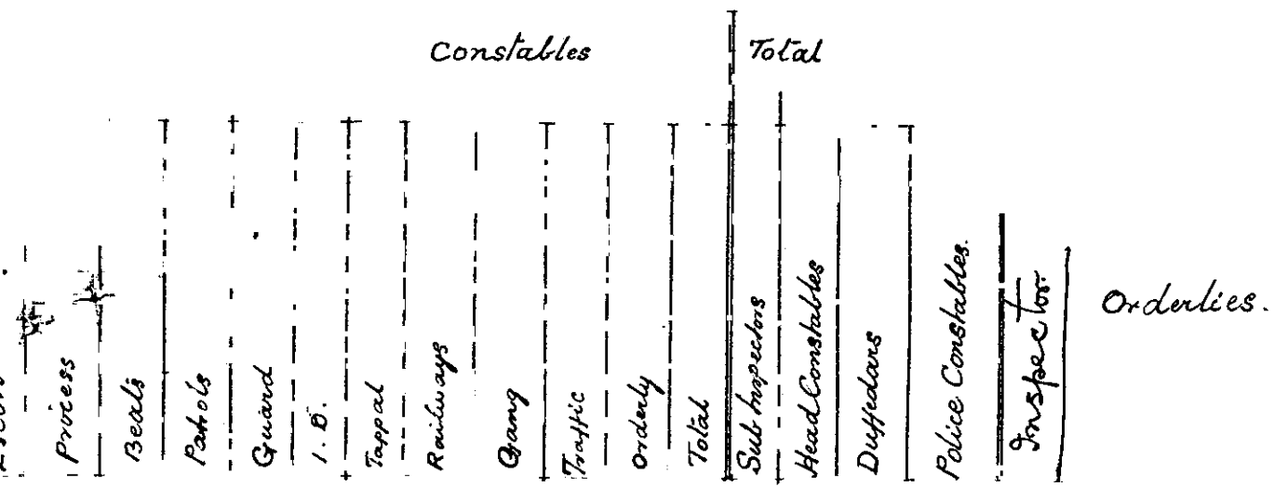
1	Bangalore	—	1	—	—	0							3
	kolar												1
	k.g.f.												1
2	mysore	1	1	1		1							2
	Chamarajanagar	—											1
	Hassan	—											1
3	Shimoga	—	1										3
	Chitaldroog	—	—	—	—	—	—						1
	Tumkur	—	—	—	—	—							1

	34	1	-	3 34
6	6	-	-	1 6
12	12	-	-	1 12
	1	-	5	52
	44	1	1	2 44
2	2	-	-	1 2
8	8	-	-	1 8
	1	1	4	54
	21	1	-	3 21
6	6	-	-	1 6
4	4	-	-	1 4
	1	-	5	31
Total -		3	8	14 13
				10 - Vacancy reserve @ 6 1/4
Total proposed		3	1	14 14

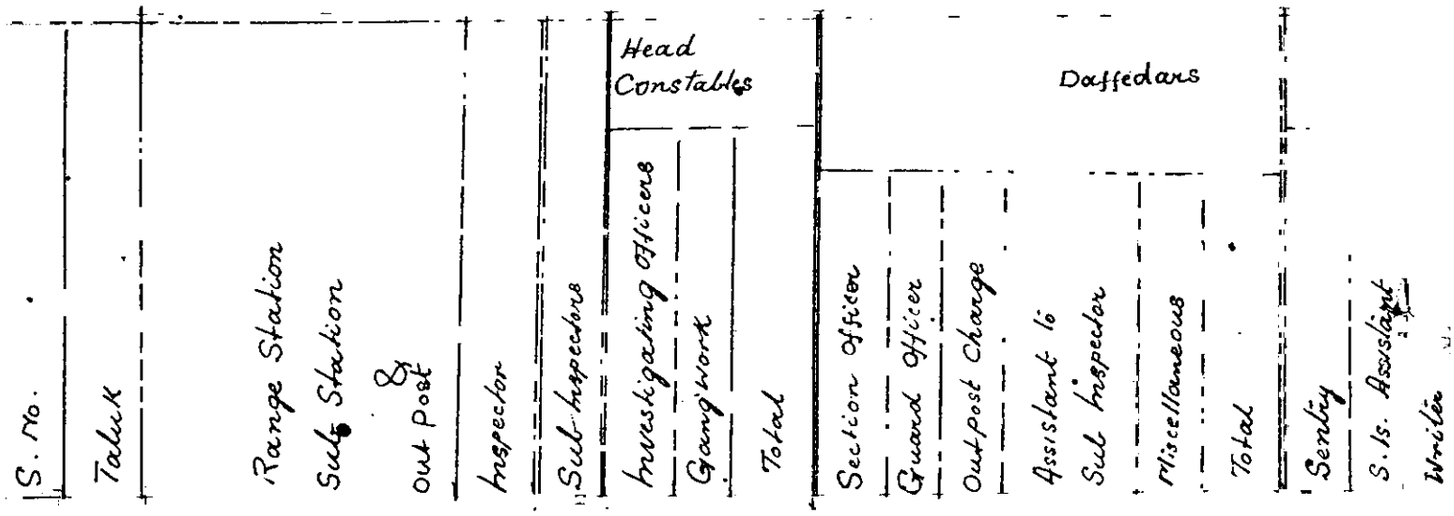
Inspector General of Police

Lucy

of the Range Stations, Sub Stations and out Posts in



Statement Showing the allocation etc.



RAILWAYS

Under the present arrangements the Railways are divided into 6 sections; 4 being under Sub Inspectors and 2 under Jamadars, the total number of constables being 151. It is proposed to add to this strength one Daffedar and 8 constables now employed on the Tramway between Tarikere and Narasimharajapur as well as 1/Sub Inspector and 16 constables on the Kolar Gold Fields Railway and to bring them all under one general Railway Police administration. The length of line will be divided into 3 sections; one composed of the line from Birur to Ragihosahalli together with the Tramway from Tarikere to Narasimharajapur and the detached piece of line from Chikjajur to Chitaldrug. The Headquarters of this Section will be at Shimoga and the strength assigned to it will be 1 Sub Inspector, 5 Daffedars and 31 constables. Another Section will supervise the line from Arasikere to Chamarajanagar and that portion of the line between Mysore and Bangalore as far as Mandya. The Headquarters of this Section will be at Mysore with outposts at Chamarajanagar and Hassan and the total staff employed will be 1 Sub Inspector, 1 Jamadar, 4 Daffedars and 54 constables. The remaining line from Mandya to Marikuppam Via Bangalore, Kolar and Bowringpet will have Headquarters at Bangalore and employ a staff of 1 Sub Inspector, 5 Daffedars and 52 constables. This will bring the total staff employed to 3 Sub Inspectors, 1 Jamadar, 14 Daffedars and with a Vacancy Reserve, 147 constables.

It is proposed in the general notes to place a District Superintendent of Police in charge of Railways and C.I.D. implying the elimination of the Assistant Superintendent of Police now looking after the Railways and his replacement by an Inspector whose Headquarters can conveniently be at Mysore.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

5027/30 P 830

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER TO THE GOVERNMENT
OF HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJA OF MYSORE,

No. 657/A.ii. 2nd file

Bangalore, dated 22nd April *1931.*

Pol 207-30-2

From M. A. Singrachar Esq., B.A.,
Offg. *Comptroller to the Government of*
His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,
Bangalore.

To
P. Mahadevayya, Esq., B.A., B.L.,
Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Law Department,
Bangalore.

Sir,

NSI 24/4

I have the honour to forward herewith the file of correspondence received with letter No. CC 27/30-31 dated 8th April 1931 from the Inspector General of Police, proposing re-organisation of the Police executive establishment, for the consideration of Government. A copy of this office letter No. 588 dated 6th April 1931 is also enclosed for the information of Government.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant.

C. V. Narayana Rao

FOR COMPTROLLER.

MCB/22.4

Letter No. 588 dated 4th April 1931 from the Comptroller to the Government of Mysore, Bangalore, to the Inspector General of Police in Mysore, Bangalore.

- - - - - -

In returning herewith the proposition statement for the re-organisation of the Executive police Staff with the covering letter No. CC 27/30-31 dated 17th March 1931, I have the honour to state that according to article 71 (IV) 2 Mysore Civil Account Code Vol.1 no proposals for revisions of Establishments should be submitted after the close of the first two quarters of the official year except when specially called for by Government. As no reference calling for proposals has been quoted the proposition statement with the letter are returned herewith for being sent to Government direct.

The proposition statement has however been verified with the following observations:-

1. The statement is not sent in duplicate as required by rules.

2. The sanctioned number of Duffaders is 285 whereas 299 is shown in the statement, the difference of 14 being evidently due to the reduction of only 28 Duffadars in place of 42, contemplated in G.O. No. P 101-10/Pol 89-28-6 dated 7th July 1930.

3. Under special Reserve Force, L.A. to Naiks is noted as 16 at Rs 2/- whereas the correct scale is 16 at Re 1/-.

4. Personal allowances sanctioned in the case of Sub Inspectors, Messrs. S.B.Basappa and C.R. Shankara Rao, are included although they are absorbable on the occurrence of next vacancies in the Department as per G.O. No. P 2495-6/Pol 83-80-2 dated 5th November 1930.

5. Savings of Rs 3,504-2-9 under "Equipment and Clothing" and Rs 924/- under Contingencies are also taken into account. How a saving of Rs 3,504/2/9 is arrived at under "Equipment and Clothing and the basis of calculation are not given.

6. The revision of Kolar Gold Fields Police recently sanctioned

by

by Government in G.O. No. P 5278-80/Pol 183-30-3 dated 28th Feb.'31 resulting in a net saving of Rs 800/- per annum has not been taken into account in the revision, but the old scale is taken in the statement.

7. Malnad and ghat station batta:- The sanctioned amount is Rs 19,692/- as per distribution statement sanctioned in G.O. No. P. 2167-8/Pol 235-24-4 dated 31st October 1927 while the amount proposed is only Rs 14,692/- and no mention is made of the localities in which the reduction is proposed to be effected.

8. Paragraphs 17 to 20 of the covering letter deal with certain changes in the Gazetted staff, which are however not incorporated in the proposition statement. Similarly the changes suggested in para 27 (iii) and (iv) regarding horce allowance etc., are also embodied in the proposition statement.

- - - - - - - -

" Copy "

Superintendent,
Comptroller's Office.

MCB/22.4

29th April 1931.

The Inspector General of Police
in Mysore, Bangalore.

I am directed to return herewith one copy of the Proposition statement received with your letter No.CC.27/30-31 dated 17th March 1931 submitting proposals for the re-organisation of the Police Executive staff together with a copy of the observations of the Comptroller thereon and to request you to kindly forward a revised proposition statement in the light of the observations contained therein.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

For Secretary to Government
Law Department.

c.n.

Appendix F G—1

SUBJECT.....

.....

.....

Diary No. of letter replied to.....

General and Revenue Secretariat

( )

the *193* .

Date of issue 4/5/31

Signed by.....

List of enclosures.....

Copied by.....

Examined by.....

Section Pal

File No. 207-30

Serial No. 3

No. 7047 Emls

To

The S.G. Office.

Sir

I am directed to ~~return herewith~~ one copy of the proposition statement received with your letter no. Ce 27/30-31 & 17-3-1931 submitting proposals for the reorganisation of the Office Executive Staff together with a copy of the observations of the comptroller thereon and to request you to kindly forward a revised proposition statement.

[over

[illegible] the light of the observations contained therein.

I have etc

[illegible] 28/4 D. Rankeillour

[illegible]

5162 P 87

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Pol 207-30-4

Tel. Address :
"ALACRIS"
PHONE NO. 298

No. C.C.27/30-31
Encs.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE
IN MYSORE,

Dated Bangalore, 30th April, *1931.*

From

F. A. HAMILTON, ESQ., C.I.E.,
INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE IN MYSORE,
BANGALORE.

To

D. MAHADEVAYYA, Esq., B.A., B.L.,
Law Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
BANGALORE.

SIR,

With reference to the Re-organisation proposals submitted to Government with this office letter No.C.C. 27/30-31 dated 17th March, 1931, I have the honour to state that consequent to the conversion of Maddur into a Taluk in G.O. No. R. 5469-528 L.R. 118-29-13 dated 8th April, 1931, an Inspector will be required to be in charge of the Range instead of a Sub Inspector. Malavalli may yield up 2 constables owing to the excision of Chickarasinakere ho[b]from its jurisdiction and this strength may be added to Maddur wh[ich] in addition will require one additional constable for Inspector's Orderly. I request that the necessary corrections and alterations may be made in the re-organisation proposals.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

5208/30
P

DEPARTMENT

Tel. Address : "ALACRIS"
PHONE NO. 298

Pol 207-30-5

No. C.C. 27/30-31
Encs. one file.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE IN MYSORE,

Dated Bangalore, 3rd May 1931.

From

F. A. HAMILTON, ESQ., C.I.E.,
INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE IN MYSORE,
BANGALORE.

To

P. MAHADEVAYYA, Esq., B.A., B.L.,
Law Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
BANGALORE.

SIR,

With reference to your letter No. 7047 Pol. 207-30-3 dated the 1st instant, returning the proposition statement relating to the proposals for the re-organisation of the Police Executive Staff, I have the honour to forward herewith for information a copy of my letter No.C.C. 27/30-31 dated the 8th ultimo, addressed to the Comptroller to the Government of Mysore in reply to similar observations contained in his letter No. 588 A ii dated the 6th idem received in this office.

2. As regards the observation made in para 4 of the Comptroller's note regarding the absorption of the Personal allowances sanctioned to the marginally noted 2nd Class Sub-Inspectors of Bangalore City,

1. Mr. S.B. Basappa
2. " C.R. Shankara Rao

I may state that needful action has been taken by promoting them as 1st class Sub Inspectors in existing vacancies.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

Letter No.C.C. 27/30-31 dated 8th April 1931 from the Inspector General of Police in Mysore, Bangalore, to the Deputy Comptroller to the Government of Mysore, Bangalore.

With reference to your letter No. 588/A (ii) dated the 6th instant, I have the honour to state that my re-organisation proposals may be divided into two parts, namely,

I. Those to be introduced at once and
II. Those reserved for further consideration by Government.

Under the first heading comes the redistribution of the force dealt with in paras 1 to 13 and 15 of the report, including also the increase in Conveyance Allowances to the subordinate officers in Cities with the abolition of Conveyance allowances and the introduction of T.A. (Paras 27 (i) and (ii) of the proposals).

It is possible that the change in T.A. Rules in respect of the subordinate Police will entail some increased expenditure and I am not in a position to calculate what this sum will be. It would be advisable however to provide a lump sum grant under this head of Rs. 25,000/-.

Re-organisation of the P.R.P.

The effect of these proposals has been included in the proposition statement.

The points for future consideration are:--

The introduction of the new grade of Head Constables (Para 14).

The alterations in the jurisdiction of Inspectors (Para 16).

The fixation of the salary of D.S.Ps (Para 18 (iii))

The introduction of the new grade of D.I.G. (Para 19 and 30);

The grant of uniform Conveyance allowances to gazetted officers in Cities (Paras 27 (iii) and (iv);)

The issue of uniform orders regarding the payment of rent to Inspectors and Sub Inspectors in Cities (Para 29).

The grant of additional money for rewards (Para 25)

When the orders of Government are passed on these latter matters proposition statement will be submitted.

With regard to the observations made in your letter it may be pointed out as regards

Para (1) Duplicate copy of the proposition statement has been forwarded to Government and will probably be forwarded to you in due course by them.

Para (2) The presumption is correct.

Para (3) It was a mistake to show L.A. of 2 Rs. to Naiks who only receive 1 Re. as stated. It is not, however, proposed to increase this allowance; so the additional cost under this head is 4 Rs. per mensem or Rs.48/- per annum. This will decrease the extra cost of the P.R.P. by Rs.48/-.

Para (4) The personal allowances shown against the Sub Inspectors mentioned must continue to be shown until these officers are absorbed in vacancies.

Para (5) The saving under Clothing and Equipment is accounted for by the cost of clothing saved owing to the proposed reduction of officers.

Para (6) As Government Orders on the revision of the Kolar Gold Fields Police District has not been received when the Report was written the saving of Rs.800/- achieved therein was not included. The present report also shows that further alterations in that district are proposed and the total saving in respect of the existing scale, the scale prior to receipt of G.O. No. 5278-80/Pol. 180-30-3 dated 18th February, 1931, has been shown.

Para (7) The savings under malnad and Ghat Bhatta allowances is calculated on the difference between the present and proposed redistribution of the Police in the various malnad areas.

Para (8) As shown above the orders of Government are awaited on the suggestions made and hence the alterations in the budget have not been shown in the Proposal statement.

The enclosures received with your letter are returned herewith.

"Copy"

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

Accompaniments to the Proposition Statements. (Government Orders)

---

1. G. O. No. P 3607-10 Pol 132-30-3 dated the 24/27th December 1930.
2. P 5278-80 Pol 183-30-3 dated the 28th Febraury 1931.
3. P 3365-6 Pol 51-30 dated the 12th December 1930
4. P 101-10 Pol 89-28-6 dated the 7th July 1930
5. P 1093-4 Pol 65-30 dated the 22nd August 1930
6. P 566-7 Pol 210-29-10 dated the 23rd July 1930.
7. P 4231-2 Pol 146-28-2 dated the 6th Febraury 1929.
8. P 5567-8 Pol 175-28-2 dated the 26th March 1929.
9. P 4043-44 Pol 138-27-7 dated the 31st January 1929.
10. P 349-20 Pol 127-28-3 dated the 15th December 1928.
11. P 3609-10 Pol 129-28-2 dated the 12th January 1929.
12. P 2874-5 Pol 138-28-51 dated the 27th November 1929.
13. P 2752-61 Pol 22-29-10 dated the 21st November 1929.
14. P 486-7 Pol 266-28-4 dated the 20th July 1929
15. P 2167-8 Pol 235-24-4 dated the 21st October 1927.
16. P 4921-22 Pol 147-27-3 dated the 25th Febraury 1928.
17. P 4925-6 Pol 135-26-14 dated the 25th February 1928.
18. P 6713-14 Pol 120-29-6 dated the 23rd May 1930.
19. P 5084-5 Pol 238-28-2 dated the 24th March 1930.
20. P. 3637 Pol 20th January 1930.
21. P 3798-9 Pol 138-28-60 dated the 25th January 1930.

Districtwar Statement showing the for Executive Staff

Name of District	Present Strength								Proposed					
	Inspectors			Sub Inspectors	Jamadars	Daffedars		Constables	Inspectors			Sub-Inspectors	Jamadars	Daffadars
	Taluk Charge	Prosecuting	Total			1st class	2nd class		Taluk Charge	Prose-cuting	Total			
Bangalore City & Pk	5	1	6	11	9	14	35	463	4	1	5	9	6 (7+2)	42
Bangalore District	9	3	12	18	3	12	22	459	10	3	13	22	2	44
Kolare City	3	1	4	10	6	13	22	289	2	1	3	9	5 (4+1)	28
Kolare District	9	3	12	15	2	18	29	437	8	3	11	17	1	43
Kanch-Rocks	5	2	7	10	2	10	15	267	5	2	7	9	3	24
Chitaldrug Dist	9	3	12	16	1	20	33	518	8	3	11	17	-	49
Tumkur Dist	7	3	10	15	2	16	22	388	7	3	10	13	2	37
Shimoga Dist	5	2	7	15	2	14	15	355	5	2	7	11	1	39
Hassan Dist	9	4	13	19	2	18	31	562	9	4	13	18	3	56
Kadur Dist	8	3	11	20	3	19	25	448	8	3	11	13	4	48
Mysore District	9	3	12	19	2	12	28	426	9	3	12	21	1	41
Kolar Gold Fields	3	1	4	12	2	16	18	315	3	1	4	9	4	31
Railways	-	-	-	4	3	8	4	175	1	-	1	3	1	14
Central Office	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Police Training School	2	-	2	2	-	3 Drill Instructors			1	-	1	2	-	3 Drill Instructors
Coorg	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	
Criminal Investigation Dept	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	4	3	-	3	2	-	
Special Reserve	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	
Total	88	29	117	190	40	190	(299)	5106	87	29	116	177	34+ 3 Drill Instructors	49

Special Reserve	Subedars	Hawaldars	Naiks	Constable
	8	10	16	486

Special Reserve	Subedars	Hawaldars
	8 +2 on 40-2½-50	20

Bangalore
17th March, 1931.

[redacted] proposed strengths of the
[redacted] Department under the Re-organisation.

Vacancies	Total	Inspectors	Sub Inspectors	Jamadars	Daffedars	Constables	Difference Excesses Inspectors	Difference Excesses Sub Inspectors	Difference Excesses Jamadars	Difference Excesses Daffedars	Difference Excesses Constables	Result Savings Inspectors	Result Savings Sub Inspectors	Result Savings Jamadars	Result Savings Daffedars	Result Savings Constables
34	387	–	–	–	–	–						1	2	–	7	76
31	488	1	4	–	10	29						–	–	1	–	–
23	477	–	–	–	–	–						1	1	2	7	12
25	497	–	2	–	–	–						1	–	1	4	40
17	344	–	–	1	–	–						–	–	1	–	23
32	483	–	1	–	–	–						1	–	1	4	35
26	364	–	–	–	–	–						2	–	1	–	24
29	334	–	–	–	10	–						4	1	–	–	21
34	515	–	–	1	7	–						1	–	–	–	47
35	443	–	–	1	4	–						7	–	–	–	5
26	401	–	2	–	1	–						–	1	–	–	25
23	476	–	–	2	–	–						3	–	3	–	39
10	447	1	–	–	2	–						1	2	–	–	28
–	–	–	–	–	–	–						–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–						1	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–						–	–	–	–	–
–	4	1	1	–	–	–						–	–	–	–	–
–	–	1	–	–	–	–						–	1	–	–	–
545	4760	4	10	5	34	29	5	23	8	27	375					

Net Savings :-
1 Inspector
13 Sub Inspectors
4 Jamadars
346 Constables

Excess :-
1 European Head
7 Daffedars.
2 Subedars - Major
10 Havaldars
4 Naiks
38 Constables

Net Increase

Constables	Subedars-major	Havaldars	Naik	Constable
4524	2 on 40 - $\frac{2\frac{1}{2}}{2}$ - 50 ✓	10 ✓	4 ✓	38. ✓

Inspector General of Police.

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Tel. Address :
"ALACRIS"

PHONE NO. 298

No. C. 1132/30
Encs.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE
IN MYSORE,

Dated Bangalore, the 4th May 1931.

From

F. A. HAMILTON, ESQ., C.I.E.,
INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE IN MYSORE,
BANGALORE.

4 MAY 1931

To

N. Madhava Rao, Esq-, B.A., B.L.,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Mysore,

Bangalore.

To Law seen with compliments

SIR,

With reference to your letter No.G.10864-899/G.M. 611-30-2 dated 30-4-1931 requesting to forward the list of subjects proposed to be brought at the meeting on the 6th instant, I have the honor to state that the re-organisation scheme of the District Police which is before Government may be discussed at this meeting.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

5400 - P 830

F. A. HAMILTON, Esqr., C.I.E.,
INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE
IN MYSORE
++++

BANGALORE

Dated 18th May, 1931.

D.O. No. C.C. 27/30-31

Dear Mr. Mahadevayya,

Subject:- Re-organisation

With reference to your D.O. No.P.7474/Pol. dated 15th May, 1931, I write to state that my further report was sent to your office today.

Yours Sincerely,

F. A. Hamilton

P 7474 & 15757/87

Bengal Secy P Meteorology

Dear Sir

During the discussions on the Budget
estimate it was understood that you would kindly bring forward
proposals regarding the reduction of the number of Circle Inspectors
and redistribution of their jurisdiction. With
the least loss you can conveniently possible of
efficiency I am to request you to kindly
forward your proposals early so that
orders may be passed along with the
question of reorganisation.

Yours truly

P. M.

To
J A Hamilton Esqr ICS
Secy

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Tel. Address :
"ALACRIS"
PHONE NO. 298

No. C.C.27/30-31
Encs. 4 Appendices.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE
IN MYSORE,

Dated Bangalore, 17th May, 1931.

From

F. A. HAMILTON, Esq., C.I.E.,
INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE IN MYSORE,
BANGALORE.

To

P. MAHADEVAYYA, Esqr., B.A., B.L.,
Law Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
BANGALORE.

SIR,

In continuation of this office letters Nos. C.C.27/30 dated 17th March, 1931, and the 30th April, 1931, I have the hono to place before Government my recommendations for the reduction in the number of Inspectors and the increase of the pay of Inspectors and Sub Inspectors.

2. The reduction in the number of Inspectors is proposed to be achieved by two ways: Firstly, by the increase in certain cases of the jurisdiction of Inspectors in Taluks and, secondly, by the replacement of Prosecuting Inspectors in Districts in the manner suggested in para 16 of my letter dated 17th March, 1931.

3. The proposed distribution of Inspectors' ranges into Circle charges in given in the Appendix "A". In allocating these charges attention is being paid to the amount of Crime, the area and the facility of locomotion. The charges are by no means equal; but this will not of itself be ~~di~~ a disadvantage ~~since~~ the heavier charges may be assigned to the more efficient Inspectors.

4. The only drastic change involved in the proposals is the transfer of T. Narsipur Taluk from Mysore to French-Rocks District. This Taluk is a small one and can conveniently be added to the Malvalli Taluk as an Inspector's charge, the latter having been recently reduced in area owing to the formation of the Maddur

Taluk. If this transfer is accepted the Inspector who would otherwise be in T. Narsipur Taluk may be eliminated. The transfer will have the additional advantage of permitting of the Talkad Hobli with its Out-Post being placed within the limits of the proposed Boppagowdanapur Station.

5. Beyond this change, no drastic alterations are proposed. In a few cases two Taluks are placed under one Inspector; in others 3 Taluks are divided between 2 Inspectors. Where a Taluk contains only 1 Station, 1 Inspector has been placed in direct charge thereof.

It is possible that some of the Inspectors' charges might have been enlarged: but I propose to treat the scheme as experimental and to hereafter effect such further reductions as experience will show to be possible.

6. In the case of Prosecuting Inspectors, my proposal is to place one Prosecuting Inspector in a District and to replace the remaining Inspectors by Sub Inspectors. The only exception to this Rule is that in the Kolar Gold Fields District, which is small and where the prosecution work is light, a Sub Inspector is allotted.

7. In the general scheme proposed in this office letter No.C.C.27/30-31 dated 17th March, 1931, 116 Inspectors and 177 Sub Inspectors were provided for. In the letter bearing the same number dated the 30th April, 1931, one additional Inspector was allotted and one Sub Inspector was eliminated on account of the formation of the Maddur Taluk.

The present proposals make for a total of 85 Inspectors and 196 Sub Inspectors giving a decrease of 32 Inspectors and an addition of 20 Sub Inspectors over the proposals previously submitted. In addition to this, Orderlies to District Superintendent of Police have been decreased and those to Assistant Commissioners eliminated. Besides, Orderlies previously allotted to the Inspectors now eliminated have been cut out, with the result that an

additional reduction of 70 Constables is achieved as shown in Appendix "B".

8. In order to provide funds for the creation of the post of Deputy Inspector General an additional means of saving is proposed by the elimination of 2 Assistant Superintendents of Police. In my letter No.C.C.27/30-31 dated 17th March, 1931, para 20, I proposed that there should be 7 Assistant Superin--tendents of Police with an additional one to provide for leave vacancies. This latter officer may be eliminated and in case of any gazetted officer going on leave, the alternative proposals suggested by me in para 20 of that letter namely, the promotion of an Inspector to fill the vacancy of the officer going on leave, may be adopted. Besides this, with the reduction of the jurisdiction of the Bangalore City and Taluk to the City and its immediate environments, the Assistant Superintendent of Police now doing duty in the City may not be necessary. The effect of this proposal would be the saving of 2 Assistant Superintendents of Police.

9. (i) As regards Inspectors, it is proposed to have three grades of these officers:-- 10 on Rs. 150/-, 30 on Rs.125/- and 45 on Rs.105/-. Sub Inspectors may, at the same time, be divided into 4 grades:--

86 on Rs.55/-
60 on Rs.65/-
30 on Rs.75/-
20 on Rs.85/-

The result will be that the majority of the officers will obtain an increase of pay without additional cost to Government and the prospects of both classes will be improved.

(ii) As regards numbers, there are at present 297 Inspectors and Sub Inspectors and the proposed numberx totals 281. The actual number of permanent incumbents is 295 leaving an excess of 14 officers to be dealt with.

(iii) The number of gazetted officers provided for

in my proposals will be:--

1 Deputy Inspector-General, 13 District Superintendents of Police, 6 Assistant Superintendents of Police, bringing the total to 20.

Against this number, there will be on 1st July, 1931, 13 12 District Superintendents of Police, including Mr. Mariappa, and 5 Permanent Assistant Superintendents of Police with 1 Supernumerary Assistant Superintendent of Police giving the total to 18 gazetted officers. The promotion of 2 officers now shown in the Inspectors list to fill these two vacancies will eliminate 2 of the excess mentioned above, and if Mr. Mariappa is also included, the excess will be further diminished to eleven. There are also 2 officers -- one Inspector and one Sub Inspector -- acting as Amildars, (not counting Mr.V.L. Narasimhaiya whose reversion to the Department has been ordered) who may be counted against the excess and as there are also 9 officers retiring during the coming year, with their departure the whole excess will be eliminated.

(iv) The financial result of these proposals is shown in the Appendix "C", wherein also is shown the cost of the changes now proposed. These are, briefly, the decrease of Inspectors to 85; increase of Sub Inspectors to 196, the elimination of 70 Constables and 2 Assistant Superintendents of Police with the creation of the post of Deputy Inspector-General.

(v) Any temporary additional cost involved by the excess of officers may, while it continues, be counter-balanced by refraining from filling the appointments in higher grades of the Inspectorate and Sub Inspectorate.

10. Included in the total of 117 Inspectors at present employed are 2 Inspectors on a special scale, namely, Mr.Bhogappa, Traffic Inspector and Mr. Lawler, Inspector, Provincial Reserve Police. In the proposals now made this special scale will be eliminated, and it is proposed to place these 2 Inspectors as well as the additional one proposed for the Provincial Reserve Police in the ordinary scale of Inspectors. In the case of

the Provincial Reserve Police, I propose to reserve 1 appointment in the First grade of Inspectors and 1 appointment in the second grade for the 2 Inspectors in that force.

11. In making the appointments of Inspectors in the new scale, 55 of the 85 vacancies will be filled by Inspectors now in the upper 4 classes. In making the additional 30 appointments, it is proposed to make a selection from the 2 lower grades of competent and trustworthy officers. It is not, however, proposed to immediately fill up the vacancies in each class, but to retain an excess in the 3rd class and thereafter to promote officers from it to the higher classes according to their merit. There will remain 29 officers in the present 5th and 6th classes of Inspectors against the 50 posts in the new Senior grades of the Sub Inspectorate and these Inspectors will have to revert as Sub Inspectors. The additional 21 vacancies need not necessarily be filled up at once but gradually from the existing Sub Inspectorate, officers being selected according to their merits.

12. The total decrease in the Constabulary would amount to 415 in the whole scheme. Should the proposal for the Police to take over Treasury Guards be introduced at the same time as the present scheme, there will be no difficulty in providing for these Constables. But should not that scheme synchronise with this one, it will be necessary to get rid of temporary Constables and also to pension off all constables over 55 years of age.

13. With the provision of the Deputy Inspector-General it will be necessary to provide him with an office staff. For that purpose one Clerk in the first grade, one Clerk in the second and one Clerk in the third with a Mutchi will be required, and these 4 officers are provided in the statement of cost.

14. In addition, an omission was made in this office letter No.C.C.27/30-31 dated 17th March, 1931, in not providing for one Clerk and one typist to the C.I.D. proposed in this

office letter No.C. 1290/30-31 dated 23rd November, 1930. As the present scheme results in savings these 2 Clerks can now be supplied out of present costs.

15. The proposals now made in modification of those originally set out in this office letter No.C.C.27/30-31 dated 17th March, 1931, will result in a small reduction in saving amounting to Rs. 1074-12-0 per annum, bringing the total savings in the whole scheme to Rs.62,291-6-9.

16. The savings on account of the abolition of Conveyance allowances to Taluk Inspectors and Sub Inspectors will be Rs. 28, 520/- a year, and the total savings on the whole scheme including this scheme will be Rs.90,811-6-9 a year. As was proposed in the previous letter, the savings on account of Conveyance allowances will be transferred to Travelling Allowance so that the actual saving on account of the whole scheme will be Rs.62,291-6-9 per annum and this sum with an addition of Rs.12,708-9-3 which will be surrendered from the next year's budget under "Equipment and Clothing", will make up the Rs.75,000/- promised to be surrendered temporarily for a year.

17. I do not consider the grading of Inspectors altogether satisfactory; but have gone as far as the funds at my disposal permit. With the return to the Police Budget of the sum of Rs.75,000/- to be retrenched this year, it will be possible to make further improvements in the pay of the Inspectorate.

18. I request that very early orders of Government may kindly be obtained in the matter.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

Appendix "A"

ABSTRACT

		No.of Circle Inspectors
1.	Prosecution	11
2.	C. I. D.	3
3.	Chief Office	1
4.	Police Training School	1
5.	Provincial Reserve Police	2
6.	Bangalore City	4
7.	Mysore City	2
8.	Kolar Gold Fields	3
9.	Anthro	1
10.	Railways	1
11.	Districts	56
	Total	85

MYSORE DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Circle	Stations
1.	Mysore	Mysore Yelwal
2.	Yedatore	Yedatore Saligrama Periapatna
3.	Hunsur	Hunsur Heggadadevanakote
4.	Nanjangud	Nanjangud Kowlande
5.	Gundlupet	Gundlupet Begur Saragur
6.	Chamarajanagar	Chamarajanagar Kagalvadi

French Rocks

Sl. No.	Name of Circle	Stations
1.	Seringapatam	Seringapatam French Rocks Chinkurli
2.	Krishnarajapet	Krishnarajpet Killkeri Nagamangala Bellur
3.	Mandya	Mandya Maddur
4.	Malavalli	Malavalli Boppagondanapur T-Narsipur Pennur

KADUR DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Circle	Stations
1.	Koppa	Koppa Sringeri Narasimharajapur
2.	Mudigere	Mudigere
3.	Kadur	Kadur
4.	Chikmagalur	Chikmagalur
5.	Tarikere	Tarikere

HASSAN DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Circle	Stations
1.	Arkalgud	Arkalgud Ramanathapur Holenarasipur
2.	Manjarabad	Manjarabad Pettur Arehalli
3.	Hassan	Hassan Town Hassan Kasaba Alur
4.	Arsikere	Belur Banavar Arsikere
5.	Chennarayapatna	Chennarayapatna Nuggehalli Gandasi

BANGALORE DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Circle	Stations
1.	Chennapatna	Chennapatna Closepet Bidadi Akkur
2.	Magadi	Magadi Kudoor Kelamangala Thippagondenahally
3.	Doddaballapur	Doddaballapur Dodbelavangala Thyamagondlu
4.	Devanahalli	Devanhalli Jala Yelahanka
5.	Hosakote	Hosakote Nanagudi Varthur
6.	Anekal	Anekal Sarjapur Jaraganahalli
7.	Kankanhalli	Kankanhalli Harohalli Kodihalli

KOLAR DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Circle	Stations
1.	Bagepalli	Bagepalli Pathapalya Gudibanda
2.	Goribidanur	Goribidanur Machanahalli
3.	Chikballapur	Chikballapur Town Chikballapur Kasaba Sidlaghatta
4.	Chintamani	Kancharlapalli Dibburhalli Chintamani
5.	Srinivasapur	Srinivaspur Royalpad Kulbagal Nangli
6.	Kolar	Kolar Town Kolar Taluk Sugateor
7.	Malur	Malur Masti

TUMKUR DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Circle	Stations
1.	Tumkur	Tumkur Town Tumkur Kasaba
2.	Koratagere	Koratagere
3.	Madhugiri	Madhugiri Ittikedibbanahalli Sira
4.	Pavagada	Pavagada Hoskote Hulikunte
5.	Chiknaikanahalli	Chiknaikanahalli Huliyar Chelur
6.	Tiptur	Tiptur Honnavalli
7.	Gubbi	Gubbi Turuvekere
8.	Kunigal	Kunigal Huliyurdurga Hebbur

SHIMOGA DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Circle	Stations
1.	Shimoga	Shimoga Bhadravathi
2.	Chennagiri	Chennagiri Thyavanige
3.	Honnali	Honnali Nyamathi Kumsi
4.	Sorab	Chikkapur Shiralkoppa Sorab Anavatti
5.	Sagar	Sagar
6.	Nagar	Nagar
7.	Thirthahalli	Tirthahalli

CHITALDRUG DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Circle	Stations
1.	Davangere	Davangere Town Davangere Kasaba Harihar
2.	Jagalur	Jagalur Bilechode Bharmasagar
3.	Chitaldrug	Chitaldrug (North) Chitaldrug (South)
4.	Hiriyur	Hiriyur Maskal
5.	Holalkere	Holalkere Hosadurga Bharmanaikanadurga Srirampur
6.	Chellakere	Chellakere Parasuramapur
7.	Molakalmuru	Molakalmuru

ore
May 193.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

APPENDIX B

Statement showing how a saving of 70 constables is achieved

	District	Station	Savings under orderlies
1.	Mysore District	Mysore Kasba	3
		Hunsur	1
		Nanjangud	1
		Heggadadevanakote	1
		Gundlupet	1
2.	French Rocks	French Rocks	3
		Nagamangala	1
		Mandya	1
3.	Shimoga District	Shimoga Town	5
		Sagar	1
4.	Chitaldrug District.	Chitaldrug (South)	4
		Davangere Town	3
5.	Hassan District.	Hassan Town	3
		Alur	1
		Holenarasipur	2
		Saklespur	2
		Arsikere	1
6.	Kadur District	Chikmagalur(South)	3
		Tarikere	1
7.	Kolar Gold Fields	Oorgaum Administration	5
		Bowringpet	1
8.	Bangalore District.	Yelahanka	5
		Closepet	3
		Channapatna Town	1
9.	Mysore City	Administration Mandi	1
10.	Tumkur District.	Tumkur Town	7
		Sira	1
11.	Kolar District.	Kolar Town	4
		Mulbagal	1
		Sidlaghatta	1
		Chikballapur Kasba	1
		Gudibanda	1
			70

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE

Appendix "C"

Accompaniments to the Proposition statements (Government Orders)

G. O. No. P. 3607-10 Pol. 132-30-3 dated the 24/27th December 1930

P. 5278-80 Pol. 183-30-3 dated the 28th February 1931

3. P. 3365-6 Pol.51-30 dated the 12th December 1930

4. P. 101-10 Pol.89-28-6 dated the 7th July 1930

5. P. 1093-3 Pol. 65-30 dated the 22nd August 1930

6. P. 566-7 Pol 310-29-10 dated the 23rd July 1930

7. P. 4231-2 Pol. 146-28-2 dated the 6th February 1929

8. P. 5567-8 Pol 175-28-2 dated the 26th March 1929

9. P. 4043-44 Pol 138-27-7 dated the 31st January 1929

10. P. 349-30 Pol. 127-28-3 dated the 15th December 1928

P. 3609-10 Pol. 129-28-2 dated the 12th January 1929

P. 2874-5 Pol. 138-28-51 dated the 27th November 1929

P. 2752-61 Pol 22-29-10 dated the 21st November 1929

P. 406-7 Pol 266-28-4 dated the 20th July 1929

P. 2167-8 Pol 235-24-4 dated the 21st October 1927

16. P. 4921-22 Pol 147-27-3 dated the 25th February 1928

17. P. 4925-6 Pol 135-26-14 dated the 25th February 1928

18. P. 6713-14 Pol 120-29-6 dated the 23rd May 1930

19. P. 5084-5 Pol. 238-29-2 dated the 24th March 1930

20. P. 3637 Pol. 20th January 1930

21. P. 3798-9 Pol 138-28-60 dated the 25th January 1930

22. P. 3917-18 Pol. 85-30-4 dated 6/7th January 1931.

ules circulated with G. O. No. Fl. 1150—1192, dated 7th February 1993.)

EVISION OF ESTABLISHMENT.

Police Department (Ministerial)

WD 0302—GPB—5000—14-11-36

Proposition						Grounds of Proposition	Comptroller's Report	Order of Government		
Permanent		Temporary						Department concerned	Financial Department	
Increase per month	Decrease per month	Increase per month		Decrease per month				Remarks	Remarks	Orders
Amount	Amount	Period	Amount	Period	Amount					

Appendix 'D'.

e g District	Sanctioned Strength for 1930-31									Strength Reposed on 17-3-1931										Strength as on			
	Inspector			Sub Inspectors	Jamedars	Duffedars			Constables	Inspectors			Sub Inspectors	Jamedars	Duffedars	Constables				Inspectors			
	Taluk charge	Prosecution	Total			I class	II class	Total		Taluk charge	Prosecution	Total				Actual for duty	Vacancy Reserve	Total		Taluk charge	Prosecution	Total	
alore city & TV	5	1	6	11	9	14	35	49	463	4	1	5	9	9	42	353	34	387		4	1	5	9
alore District	9	3	12	18	3	12	22	33	459	10	3	13	22	2	44	457	31	488		10	3	13	22
e City	3	1	4	10	6	13	22	35	289	2	1	3	9	5	28	254	23	277		2	1	3	9
e District	9	3	12	15	2	18	29	47	437	8	3	11	17	1	43	372	25	397		8	3	11	17
h-Rocks	5	2	7	10	2	10	15	25	267	5	2	7	9	3	24	227	17	244		6	2	8	8
loup Dn.	9	3	12	16	1	20	33	53	518	8	3	11	17		49	451	32	483		8	3	11	17
ur District	7	3	10	15	2	16	22	38	388	7	3	10	13	2	37	338	26	364		7	3	10	13
r District	5	2	7	15	2	14	15	29	355	5	2	7	11	1	39	305	29	334		5	2	7	11
ur District	9	4	13	19	2	18	31	49	562	9	4	13	18	3	56	481	34	515		9	4	13	18
ore District	8	3	11	20	3	19	25	44	448	8	3	11	13	4	48	408	35	443		8	3	11	13
District	9	3	12	19	2	12	28	40	426	9	3	12	21	1	41	375	26	401		9	3	12	21
Gold Fields	3	1	4	12	2	16	18	34	315	3	1	4	9	4	31	253	23	276		3	1	4	9
oops	—	—	—	4	3	8	4	12	175	1	—	1	3	1	14	137	10	147		1	—	1	3
Office	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—		1	—	1	—
Training School	2	—	2	2	—	3	—	3	—	1	—	1	2	—	3	—	—	—		1	—	1	2
Bowreau	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—		1	—	1	2
D	2	—	2	1	—	—	—	4	—	3	—	3	2	—	4	—	—	4		3	—	3	2
Police	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—		2	—	2	—
Do —	Subedars 8	Havildars 10	Nails 16	A.C.s 486						Subedars 8+1 2 on 40 24/50			Havildars 20		Nails 20	A.C.s 480 24 5 24/50				Subedars 8+1 2 on 40 24/50			Hav 2
																						117	176

3 Drill Instructors attached to the P.T.S.

Net Savings :— 1 subn, 13, S.Is & 4 Jamedars
additions :— 1 European HC & 7 Duffedars
Do for P.R.P — 2 Subedars major
10 Havildars
4 Nails
38 A.C.s

Savings
Rs 63,366-2-9

additions 1 Ja
& additional m

...dified on 30-4-1931					Further modifications now proposed										Remarks.
		Constables			Inspectors			Sub Inspectors					Constables		
Jamedars	Duffedars	Actually on duty	Vacancy Reserve	Total	Circle Inspectors	Prosecution	Total	Station charge	Prosecution	Total	Jamedars	Duffedars	Actual for duty	Vacancy Reserve	Total	
9	42	353	34	387	4	1	5	9	9	9	9	42	353	34	387	
2	44	457	31	488	7	1	8	22	2	24	2	44	448	31	479	
5	28	254	23	277	2	1	3	9	—	9	5	28	253	23	276	
1	43	372	25	397	6	1	7	15	2	17	1	38	323	23	346	
3	24	228	17	245	4	1	5	11	1	12	3	29	264	20	284	
—	49	451	32	483	7	1	8	17	2	19	—	49	444	32	476	
2	37	338	26	364	5	1	6	14	2	16	2	37	329	26	355	
1	39	305	29	334	5	1	6	11	1	12	1	39	301	29	330	
3	56	481	34	515	8	1	9	18	3	21	3	56	473	34	507	
4	48	408	35	443	7	1	8	13	2	15	4	48	402	35	437	
1	41	375	26	401	7	1	8	21	2	23	1	41	367	26	393	
4	31	253	23	276	3	—	3	9	1	10	4	31	247	23	270	
1	14	137	10	147	1	—	1	3	—	3	1	14	137	10	147	
1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
3	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	
—	4	—	4		3	—	3	2	—	2	—	—	4	—	4	
—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Duffedars	Nails	Constables			Duffedars	Havildars	Nails	Constables		
20		480	44	524	8+2 on 40 $\frac{24}{2}$ 50	20	25	480	44	524
37	99			4761						

Reduction of 1 S.D.

Savings
Rs 62,748-2-9

Reduction of Inspectors by 3
by 2
Increase of S.Ds
Increase of 1 D.D.G.
Reduction of 2 APCs
Addition of 5 Clerks +
Addition of 1 Mutchi

Savings
Rs 90,763-6-9 (including Conveyance allowance)
+ 62,291-6-9 (excluding Tie Conveyance allowance)

Inspector General of Police

18-5-1

4288 P 1931

GOVERNMENT OF HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJA OF MYSORE

X. 5736

Comptroller's Office, Bangalore,

No. Books 168. 2/-1 file containing one letter 1 on proposition etc. with connected papers

Dated the 22nd July *1931.*

Pal 207-30-6

To

The Chief Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Bangalore.

Sir,

25 JUL 1931

I have the honour to forward herewith letter No.C.C.27/30-31 dated 17th May 1931 from the Inspector General of Police, together with the proposition statement duly verified.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

Comptroller.

U.

4289/31

GOVERNMENT OF HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJA OF MYSORE

5736

Comptroller's Office, Bangalore,

No. Books 168. 1/-1 file containing one letter & one proposition etc. with connected papers

Dated the 22nd July *1931.*

Pal 207-30-6.

To

The Chief Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
Bangalore.

Sir,

25 JULY 1931

I have the honour to forward herewith letter No.C.C.27/30-31 dated 17th May 1931 from the Inspector General of Police, together with the proposition statement duly verified.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

Comptroller.

U.

RJ. 1298/A 4
d 20/5/31

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Tel. Address : "ALACRIS"
PHONE NO. 298

No. C.C. 27/30-31
Encs. 4 Appendices.

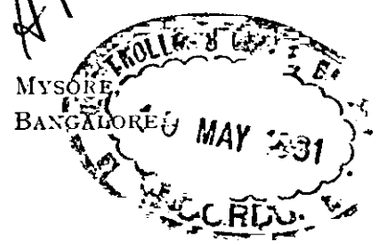
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE IN MYSORE,

Dated Bangalore, 17th May, 1931.

45290

From

F. A. HAMILTON, Esq., C.I.E.,
INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE IN MYSORE,
BANGALORE.



M. Y. S.
J. G. A. D.
19/5

To

P. MAHADEVAYYA, Esqr., B.A., B.L.,
Law Secretary to the Government of Mysore,
BANGALORE.

Thro'

THE COMPTROLLER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

SIR,

In continuation of this office letters Nos. C.C.27/30-31 dated 17th March, 1931, and the 30th April, 1931, I have the honour to place before Government my recommendations for the reduction in the number of Inspectors and the increase of the pay of Inspectors and Sub Inspectors.

2. The reduction in the number of Inspectors is proposed to be achieved by two ways: Firstly, by the increase in certain cases of the jurisdiction of Inspectors in Taluks and, secondly, by the replacement of Prosecuting Inspectors in Districts in the manner suggested in para 16 of my letter dated 17th March, 1931.

3. The proposed distribution of Inspectors' ranges into Circle charges is given in the Appendix "A". In allocating these charges attention is being paid to the amount of Crime, the area and the facility of locomotion. The charges are by no means equal; but this will not of itself be a disadvantage since the heavier charges may be assigned to the more efficient Inspectors.

4. The only drastic change involved in the proposals is the transfer of T. Narsipur Taluk from Mysore to French-Rocks District. This Taluk is a small one and can conveniently be added to the Malvalli Taluk as an Inspector's charge, the latter having been recently reduced in area owing to the formation of the Maddur

Taluk. If this transfer is accepted the Inspector who would otherwise be in T. Narsipur Taluk may be eliminated. The transfer will have the additional advantage of permitting of the Talkad Hobli with its Out-Post being placed within the limits of the proposed Boppagowdanapur Station.

5. Beyond this change, no drastic alterations are proposed. In a few cases two Taluks are placed under one Inspector; in others 3 Taluks are divided between 2 Inspectors. Where a Taluk contains only 1 Station, 1 Inspector has been placed in direct charge thereof.

It is possible that some of the Inspectors' charges might have been enlarged: but I propose to treat the scheme as experimental and to hereafter effect such further reductions as experience will show to be possible.

6. In the case of Prosecuting Inspectors, my proposal is to place one Prosecuting Inspector in a District and to replace the remaining Inspectors by Sub Inspectors. The only exception to this Rule is that in the Kolar Gold Fields District, which is small and where the prosecution work is light, a Sub Inspector is allotted.

7. In the general scheme proposed in this office letter No.C.C.27/30-31 dated 17th March, 1931, 116 Inspectors and 177 Sub Inspectors were provided for. In the letter bearing the same number dated the 30th April, 1931, one additional Inspector was allotted and one Sub Inspector was eliminated on account of the formation of the Maddur Taluk.

The present proposals make for a total of 85 Inspectors and 196 Sub Inspectors giving a decrease of 32 Inspectors and an addition of 20 Sub Inspectors over the proposals previously submitted. In addition to this, Orderlies to District Superintendent of Police have been decreased and those to Assistant Commissioners eliminated. Besides, Orderlies previously allotted to the Inspectors now eliminated have been cut out, with the result that an

additional reduction of 70 Constables is achieved as shown in Appendix "B".

8. In order to provide funds for the creation of the post of Deputy Inspector General an additional means of saving is proposed by the elimination of 2 Assistant Superintendents of Police. In my letter No.C.C.27/30-31 dated 17th March, 1931, para 20, I proposed that there should be 7 Assistant Superin--tendents of Police with an additional one to provide for leave vacancies. This latter officer may be eliminated and in case of any gazetted officer going on leave, the alternative proposals suggested by me in para 20 of that letter namely, the promotion of an Inspector to fill the vacancy of the officer going on leave, may be adopted. Besides this, with the reduction of the jurisdiction of the Bangalore City and Taluk to the City and its immediate environments, the Assistant Superintendent of Police now doing duty in the City may not be necessary. The effect of this proposal would be the saving of 2 Assistant Superintendents of Police.

9. (i) As regards Inspectors, it is proposed to have three grades of these officers:-- 10 on Rs. 150/-, 30 on Rs.125/- and 45 on Rs.105/-. Sub Inspectors may, at the same time, be divided into 4 grades:--

86 on Rs.55/-
60 on Rs.65/-
30 on Rs.75/-
20 on Rs.85/-

The result will be that the majority of the officers will obtain an increase of pay without additional cost to Government and the prospects of both classes will be improved.

(ii) As regards numbers, there are at present 297 Inspectors and Sub Inspectors and the proposed numbers totals 281. The actual number of permanent incumbents is 295 leaving an excess of 14 officers to be dealt with.

(iii) The number of gazetted officers provided for

in my proposals will be:--

1 Deputy Inspector-General, 13 District Superintendents of Police, 6 Assistant Superintendents of Police, bringing the total to 20.

Against this number, there will be on 1st July, 1931, 12 District Superintendents of Police, including Mr. Mariappa, and 5 Permanent Assistant Superintendents of Police with 1 Supernumerary Assistant Superintendent of Police giving the total to 18 gazetted officers. The promotion of 2 officers now shown in the Inspectors list to fill these two vacancies will eliminate 2 of the excess mentioned above, and if Mr. Mariappa is also included, the excess will be further diminished to eleven. There are also 2 officers -- one Inspector and one Sub Inspector -- acting as Amildars, (not counting Mr.V.L. Narasimhaiya whose reversion to the Department has been ordered) who may be counted against the excess and as there are also 9 officers retiring during the coming year, with their departure the whole excess will be eliminated.

(iv) The financial result of these proposals is shown in the Appendix "C", wherein also is shown the cost of the changes now proposed. These are, briefly, the decrease of Inspectors to 85; increase of Sub Inspectors to 196, the elimination of 70 Constables and 2 Assistant Superintendents of Police with the creation of the post of Deputy Inspector-General.

(v) Any temporary additional cost involved by the excess of officers may, while it continues, be counter-balanced by refraining from filling the appointments in higher grades of the Inspectorate and Sub Inspectorate.

10. Included in the total of 117 Inspectors at present employed are 2 Inspectors on a special scale, namely, Mr.Bhogappa, Traffic Inspector and Mr. Lawler, Inspector, Provincial Reserve Police. In the proposals now made this special scale will be eliminated, and it is proposed to place these 2 Inspectors as well as the additional one proposed for the Provincial Reserve Police in the ordinary scale of Inspectors. In the case of

the Provincial Reserve Police, I propose to reserve 1 appointment in the First grade of Inspectors and 1 appointment in the second grade for the 2 Inspectors in that force.

11. In making the appointments of Inspectors in the new scale, 55 of the 85 vacancies will be filled by Inspectors now in the upper 4 classes. In making the additional 30 appointments, it is proposed to make a selection from the 2 lower grades of competent and trustworthy officers. It is not, however, proposed to immediately fill up the vacancies in each class, but to retain an excess in the 3rd class and thereafter to promote officers from it to the higher classes according to their merit. There will remain 29 officers in the present 5th and 6th classes of Inspectors against the 50 posts in the new Senior grades of the Sub Inspectorate and these Inspectors will have to revert as Sub Inspectors. The additional 21 vacancies need not necessarily be filled up atonce but gradually from the existing Sub Inspectorate, officers being selected according to their merits.

12. The total decrease in the Constabulary would amount to 415 in the whole scheme. Should the proposal for the Police to take over Treasury Guards be introduced at the same time as the present scheme, there will be no difficulty in providing for these Constables. But should not that scheme synchronise with this one, it will be necessary to get rid of temporary Constables and also to pension off all constables over 55 years of age.

13. With the provision of the Deputy Inspector-General it will be necessary to provide him with an office staff. For that purpose one Clerk in the first grade, one Clerk in the second and one Clerk in the third with a Mutchi will be required, and these 4 officers are provided in the statement of cost.

14. In addition, an omission was made in this office letter No.C.C.27/30-31 dated 17th March, 1931, in not providing for one Clerk and one typist to the C.I.D. proposed in this

office letter No.C. 1290/30-31 dated 23rd November, 1930. As the present scheme results in savings these 2 Clerks can now be supplied out of present costs.

15. The proposals now made in modification of those originally set out in this office letter No.C.C.27/30-31 dated 17th March, 1931, will result in a small reduction in saving amounting to Rs. 1074-12-0 per annum, bringing the total savings in the whole scheme to Rs.62,291-6-9.

16. The savings on account of the abolition of Conveyance allowances to Taluk Inspectors and Sub Inspectors will be Rs. 28, 520/- a year, and the total savings on the whole scheme including this scheme will be Rs.90,811-6-9 a year. As was proposed in the previous letter, the savings on account of Conveyance allowances will be transferred to Travelling Allowance so that the actual saving on account of the whole scheme will be Rs.62,291-6-9 per annum and this sum with an addition of Rs.12,708-9-3 which will be surrendered from the next year's budget under "Equipment and Clothing", will make up the Rs.75,000/- promised to be surrendered temporarily for a year.

17. I do not consider the grading of Inspectors altogether satisfactory; but have gone as far as the funds at my disposal permit. With the return to the Police Budget of the sum of Rs.75,000/- to be retrenched this year, it will be possible to make further improvements in the pay of the Inspectorate.

18. I request that very early orders of Government may kindly be obtained in the matter.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

Appendix 'A'

ABSTRACT

		No.of Circle Inspectors
1.	Prosecution	11
2.	C. I. D.	3
3.	Chief Office	1
4.	Police Training School	1
5.	Provincial Reserve Police	2
6.	Bangalore City	4
7.	Mysore City	2
8.	Kolar Gold Fields	3
9.	Anthro	1
10.	Railways	1
11.	Districts	56
	Total	85

MYSORE DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Circle	Stations
1.	Mysore	Mysore Yelwal
2.	Yedatore	Yedatore Saligrama Periapatna
3.	Hunsur	Hunsur Heggadadevanakote
4.	Nanjangud	Nanjangud Kowlande
5.	Gundlupet	Gundlupet Begur Saragur
6.	Chamarajanagar	Chamarajanagar Kagalvadi

French Rocks

Sl. No.	Name of Circle	Stations
1.	Seringapatam	Seringapatam French Rocks Chinkurli
2.	Krishnarajapet	Krishnarajpet Killkeri Nagamangala Bellur
3.	Mandya	Mandya Maddur
4.	Malavalli	Malavalli Boppagondanapur T-Narsipur Bannur

KADUR DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Circle	Stations
1.	Koppa	Koppa Sringeri Narasimharajapur
2.	Mudigere	Mudigere
3.	Kadur	Kadur
4.	Chikmagalur	Chikmagalur
5.	Tarikere	Tarikere

HASSAN DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Circle	Stations
1.	Arkalgud	Arkalgud Ramanathapur Holenarasipur
2.	Manjarabad	Manjarabad Hettur Arehalli
3.	Hassan	Hassan Town Hassan Kasaba Alur
4.	Arsikere	Belur Banavar Arsikere
5.	Chennarayapatna	Chennarayapatna Nuggehalli Gandasi

BANGALORE DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Circle	Stations
1.	Chennapatna	Chennapatna Closepet Bidadi Akkur
2.	Magadi	Magadi Kudoor Nelamangala Thippagondanahally
3.	Doddaballapur	Doddaballapur Dodbelavangala Thyamagondlu
4.	Devanahalli	Devanhalli Jala Yelahanka
5.	Hosakote	Hosakote Nanagudi Varthur
6.	Anekal	Anekal Sarjapur Jaraganahalli
7.	Kankanhalli	Kankanhalli Harohalli Kodihalli

KOLAR DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Circle	Stations
1.	Bagepalli	Bagepalli Pathapalya Gudibanda
2.	Goribidanur	Goribidanur Machanahalli
3.	Chikballapur	Chikballapur Town Chikballapur Kasaba Sidlaghatta
4.	Chintamani	Kancharlapalli Dibburhalli Chintamani
5.	Srinivasapur	Srinivaspur Royalpad Mulbagal Nangli
6.	Kolar	Kolar Town Kolar Taluk Sugatoor
7.	Malur	Malur Masti

TUMKUR DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Circle	Stations
1.	Tumkur	Tumkur Town Tumkur Kasaba
2.	Koratagere	Koratagere
3.	Madhugiri	Madhugiri Ittikedibbanahalli Sira
4.	Pavagada	Pavagada Hoskote Hulikunte
5.	Chiknaikanahalli	Chiknaikanahalli Huliyar Chelur
6.	Tiptur	Tiptur Honnavalli
7.	Gubbi	Gubbi Turuvekere
8.	Kunigal	Kunigal Huliyurdurga Hebbur

SHIMOGA DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Circle	Stations
1.	Shimoga	Shimoga Bhadravathi
2.	Chennagiri	Chennagiri Thyavenigo
3.	Honnali	Honnali Nyamathi Kumsi
4.	Sorab	Chikkapur Shiralkoppa Sorab Anavatti
5.	Sagar	Sagar
6.	Nagar	Nagar
7.	Thirthahalli	Tirthahalli

CHITALDRUG DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Circle	Stations
1.	Davangere	Davangere Town Davangere Kasaba Harihar
2.	Jagalur	Jagalur Bilechode Bharmasagar
3.	Chitaldrug	Chitaldrug (North) Chitaldrug (South)
4.	Hiriyur	Hiriyur Maskal
5.	Holalkere	Holalkere Honadurga Bharmanaikanadurga Srirampur
6.	Chellakere	Chellakere Parasuramapur
7.	Molakalmuru	Molakalmuru

Bangalore

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

APPENDIX

Statement showing how a saving of 70 constables is achieved

	District	Station	Savings under orderlies
1.	Mysore District	Mysore Kasba	3
		Hunsur	1
		Nanjangud	1
		Heggadadevanakote	1
		Gundlupet	1
2.	French Rocks	French Rocks	3
		Nagamangala	1
		Mandya	1
3.	Shimoga District	Shimoga Town	5
		Sagar	1
4.	Chitaldrug District.	Chitaldrug (South)	4
		Davangere Town	3
5.	Hassan District.	Hassan Town	3
		Alur	1
		Holenarasipur	2
		Sakleshpur	2
		Arsikere	1
6.	Kadur District	Chikmagalur(South)	3
		Tarikere	1
7.	Kolar Gold Fields	Oorgaum Administration	5
		Bowringpet	1
8.	Bangalore District.	Yelahanka	5
		Closepet	3
		Channapatna Town	1
9.	Mysore City	Administration Mandi	1
10.	Tumkur District.	Tumkur Town	7
		Sira	1
11.	Kolar District.	Kolar Town	4
		Mulbagal	1
		Sidlaghatta	1
		Chikballapur Kasba	1
		Gudibanda	1
			70

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE

Appendix "C"

Accompaniments to the Proposition statements (Government Orders)

---

1. G. O. No. P. 3607-10 Pol. 132-30-3 dated the 24/27th December 1930
2. P. 5278-80 Pol. 183-30-3 dated the 28th February 1931.
3. P. 3365-6 Pol.51-30 dated the 12th December 1930
4. P. 101-10 Pol.89-28-6 dated the 7th July 1930
5. P. 1093-3 Pol. 65-30 dated the 22nd August 1930
6. P. 566-7 Pol 210-29-10 dated the 23rd July 1930
7. P. 4231-2 Pol. 146-28-2 dated the 6th February 1929
8. P. 5567-8 Pol 175-28-2 dated the 26th March 1929
9. P. 4043-44 Pol 138-27-7 dated the 31st January 1929
10. P. 349-30 Pol. 127-28-3 dated the 15th December 1928
11. P. 3609-10 Pol. 129-28-2 dated the 12th January 1929
12. P. 2874-5 Pol. 138-28-51 dated the 27th November 1929
13. P. 2752-[illegible] Pol 22-29-10 dated the 21st November 1929
14. P. 486-7 Pol 266-26-4 dated the 20th July 1929
15. P. 2167-8 Pol 235-24-4 dated the 21st October 1927
16. P. 4921-22 Pol 147-27-3 dated the 25th February 1928
17. P. 4925-6 Pol 135-26-14 dated the 25th February 1928
18. P. 6713-14 Pol 120-29-6 dated the 23rd May 1930
19. P. 5084-5 Pol. 238-29-2 dated the 24th March 1930
20. P. 3637 Pol. 20th January 1930
21. P. 3798-9 Pol 138-28-60 dated the 25th January 1930
22. P. 3917-18 Pol. 85-30-4 dated 6/7th January 1931.

Finance and Accounts Form 11

Finl. 200]

de Art. 57 C. A. C. Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part 1. Chapter II of the Financ

STATEMENT OF PROPOSITION FO

Name of Office to which the Proposition

Government orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge											
		Present Scale					Proposed Scale						In
No.	Date	No.	Designation	Pay			Ayerage Cost	No.	Designation	Pay			Aver Cos
				Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum				Munimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum	
		4	I Class Clerks	70	5	95	1242½	15	I Class Clerks	70	5	95	133
		28	II Class Clerks	50	4	70	1820	29	II Class Clerks	50	4	70	182
		56	III Class Clerks	30	3	45	2310	59	III Class Clerks	30	3	45	24
		1	Mutchi			22	22	1	Mutchi			22	2
								1	. Do			20	2
		99					5394½	104					5692

Note.—To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mysore and should be fo

Finance and Accounts Form 11

Fin. 200]

le Art. 57 C. A. C. Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part 1. Chapter II of the Financia

STATEMENT OF PROPOSITION FOR

Name of Office to which the Proposition relat

Government orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge											
		Present Scale						Proposed Scale					
				Pay						Pay			
No.	Date	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum	Average Cost	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum	Average Cost
		4	I Class Clerks	70	5	95	1242½	15	I Class Clerks	70	5	95	13
		28	II Class Clerks	50	4	70	1820	29	II Class Clerks	50	4	70	18
		56	III Class Clerks	30	3	45	2310	59	III Class Clerks	30	3	45	24
		1	Mutchi			22	22	1	Mutchi			22	2
								1	Do			20	20
		99					5394½	104					5692-

Note.—To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mysore and should be fo

es circulated with G. O. No. Fl. 1150—1192, dated 7th February 1903.)

EVISION OF ESTABLISHMENT.

.....Police...department (Municipal)

WD 0302—GPB—5000—14-11-30

Proposition						Grounds of Proposition	Comptroller's Report	Order of Government		
Permanent		Temporary						Department concerned	Financial Department	
rease er nth	Decrease per month	Increase per month		Decrease per month						
ount	Amount	Period	Amount	Period	Amount			Remarks	Remarks	Orders

2-0

8-0 Increase Rs. 3570 a year or
" 297-8-0 a month

reappropriation statement, if the proposal involves additional expenditure.

Finance and Accounts Form 11

(*Vide* Art. 57 C. A. C., Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part I, Chapter II of t

Fin. 200]

STATEMENT OF PROPOSITION

Name of Office to which the Proposition r

Government orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge									
		Present Scale						Proposed Scale			
				Pay						Pay	
No.	Date	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum	Average Cost	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum
		7	I Class Inspectors			150	1050	10	I Class Inspectors	150	-	150
		8	II Class Inspectors			125	1000	30	II Class Inspectors	125	-	12
		18	III Class Inspectors			105	1890	45	III Class Inspectors	105	-	105
		24	IV Class Inspectors			95	2280					
		31	V Class Inspectors			85	2635					
		27	VI Class Inspectors			75	2025 ~~2035~~					
		1	Provincial Reserve Inspector	100	5	125	116-10-8					
		1	Traffic Inspector	100	-	100	100					
		117					11096-10-8	85				
			ALLOWANCES									
		34	Horse Allowance			25	850	12	Conveyance Allowance			
		39	Do			20	780	4	Duty Allowance			
		2	Duty Allowance			25	50	2	Conveyance Allowance			7-
		1	C.I.D. Allowance & T.A. 20/7-8-0			27½	27½					
		1	Motor Cycle Allowance			20	20		Out of 85 Inspectors proposed 67 do not get any conveyance allowance but are entitled to T.A.			
		40	Conveyance Allowance			7-8-0	300					
		117					2027-8-0					

Note.— To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mys

Finance and Accounts Form 11

Finl. 200]

(*Vide* Art. 57 C. A. C., Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part I, Chapter II

STATEMENT OF PROPOSIT

Name of Office to which the Propositi

Government orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge									
		Present Scale					Proposed Scale				
				Pay					Pay		
No.	Date	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum	Average Cost	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum
		68	I Class Sub Inspectors	65	-	65	4420	20	I Class Sub Inspectors	85	-	85
(x)		122 -1	II Class Sub Inspectors	55	-	55	6710 -55	30	II Class Sub Inspectors	75	-	75
								60	III Class Sub Inspectors	65	-	65
								86	IV Class Sub Inspectors	55	-	55
		190					11130 -55	196				
		ALLOWANCES										
		2	F.T.A.& H.R.(Rys)			15	30	2	F.T.A.& H.R.(Rys)			15
		3	Do			10	30	1	Do			10
		1	C.I.D.(Duty)Allowance			20	20	4	Duty Allowance			25
		184 -1	Conveyance Allowance			7-8-0	1380 -7-8-0	37	Conveyance Allowance			7-8-0
		6	House Rent at Bangalore City			10	60	4	House Rent at Bangalore City			10
								9	Mysore City (H.R.)			10
								4	K.G.F.(H.R.)			10
							1520 -7-8-0					
							1512-8-0					

(x) due to the abolition of the Sub Inspector's Post in the Special Reserve ordered in G.O. No. P.Sl.78-80/Pol 16-80-38 dt 10 3/31.

Note.—To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mysore a

the Financial Rules circulated with G. O. No. Fl. 1150—7-2-1903)

N FOR REVISION OF ESTABLISHMENT

relates..... Police Sub-Inspectors

WD

96

Proposition						Comptroller's Report	Orders of G	
Permanent		Temporary					Department concerned	Financia
Increase per month	Decrease per month	Increase per month		Decrease per month				
Amount	Amount	Period	Amount	Period	Amount		Remarks	Remarks

Increase Rs. 1450 a month or 17,400/- a year
+55 +660

Savings in allowance 11
Increase in pay 174 060

Net increase Rs. 62 per annum.
Rs 6

Savings in Allowance Rs. 932 a month
OR 93
Rs. 11,190/- a year.
Rs 11100

87-0

...ld be followed by a reappro...statement, if the proposal involve additional expenditure.

Finance and Accounts Form 11

Finl. 200]

(*Vide* Art. 57 C. A. C., Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part I, Chapter II o

STATEMENT OF PROPOSITIO

Name of Office to which the Proposition

Government orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge										
		Present Scale						Proposed Scale				
				Pay						Pay		
No.	Date	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum	Average Cost	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum
		8	Subedars	30	1	35	266-10-8	8	Subedars	30	1	3
								2	Subedars Major	40	2½ 2	5
		10	Havildars	22	1	25	245	20	Havaldars	22	1	2
		16	Naiks	20	-	20	320	20	Naiks.	20	-	2
		31	Constables	17	-	17	527	31	Constables	17	-	17
		125	Constables	16	-	16	2000	125	Constables	16	-	1
		185	Constables	15	-	15	2775	185	Constables	15	-	1
		145	Constables	14	-	14	2030	188	Constables	14	-	1
		520					8163-10-8	574				9
			ALLOWANCES									
		16	Local allowance to Naiks			1	16	20	Local Allowance to Naiks			1
		486	Local allowance to Constables			2	972	524	Local Allowance to Constables			2
		502					988	544				

Note.— To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mysore and

ncial Rules circulated with G. O. No. Fl. 1150—1192, dated 7-2-1903)

REVISION OF ESTABLISHMENT.

Police Department (Provincial Reserve Police)

WD 1168—GPB —5,000 12-1-96

Proposition						Grounds of Proposition	Comptroller's Report	Orders of Government		
Permanent		Temporary						Department concerned	Financial Department	
Increase per month	Decrease per month	Increase per month		Decrease per month				Remarks	Remarks	Orders
Amount	Amount	Period	Amount	Period	Amount					
36-10-8										
92-7-2	92-8-0									
or 92-8-0										
490	245									
400	80									
627										
500										
775										
562	532									
949-2-8	949-8-0					Increase in pay Rs.949-8-0 per mensem or Rs. 11394-0-0 per annum				
20	4									
1048	76									
1068	80					Increase Rs.80 per mensem or Rs.960/- per annum Net increase under pay Rs.11394 Do Allowance " 960 Net increase rupees " 12354 a year.				

1 To be followed by a reappropriation statement, if the proposal involves additional expenditure.

Finance and Accounts Form 11

[Appl. 200]

(*Vide* Art. 57 C. A. C., Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part I, Chapter II of t

STATEMENT OF PROPOSITION F

Name of Office to which the Proposition rela

Government orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge									
		Present Scale						Proposed Scale			
				Pay						Pay		
No.	Date	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum	Average Cost	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum
		2	European or Anglo Indian Head Constables for Bangalore City	50	5	75	133-5-4	3	European or Anglo Indian Head Constables for Bangalore & Mysore Cities	50	5	75
				(Rs.66-10-8)								
		38	Head Constables or Jamedars			40	1520-	34	Head Constables or Jamedars			40
							1653-5-4					
			ALLOWANCES									
		36	Conveyance Allowance			7-8-0	270	33	Conveyance Allowance			7-8-0
		2	F.T.A.& H.R. to Head Constables (Rys.)			15	30	1	F.T.A.& H.R. to Ry.Hd. Constable			15
		2	L.A. at K.G.F.			10	20	2	L.A. at K.G.F.			10
		7	House rent in Bangalore City			8	56	7	House Rent in Bangalore City			8
							376					3
			Total				1767-10-8					1898

Note.—To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mysore a

ncial Rules circulated with G. O. No. Fl. 1150—1192, dated 7-2-1903.)

REVISION OF ESTABLISHMENT.

Police Department (Head Constables or Jamedars)

WD 2927—GPB—5000—3-5-29

Proposition						Grounds of Proposition	Comptroller's Report	Orders of Government		
Permanent		Temporary						Department concerned	Financial Department	
Increase per month	Decrease per month	Increase per month		Decrease per month				Remarks	Remarks	Orders
Amount	Amount	Period	Amount	Period	Amount					
66-10-8										
-	160									
66-10-8	160					Rs.93-5-4 per mensem or Rs.1120/- per annum savings in pay.				
-	22-8-0									
-	15					197-8-0 66-10-8 Decrease Rs. 130-13-4 per month or Rs.1570-0-0 per annum				
						Savings of Rs.1,570-0-0 per annum.				
66-10-8	197-8-0									

should be followed by a reappropriation statement, if the proposal involves additional expenditure.

Finance and Accounts Form 11

[Finl. 200]

(Vide Art. 57, C. A. C., Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part I, Chapter II of the

STATEMENT OF PROPOSITION FC

Name of Office to which the Proposi

336
(202

Government orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge	Present Scale					Proposed Scale				
				Pay			Average Cost			Pay		
No.	Date	No. Designation		Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum		No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum
		190	I Class Daffedars or Sergeants	24	-	24	4560	190	I Class Daffedars	24	-	24
		299	II Class Daffedars	21	-	21	6279	306	II Class Daffedars	21	-	21
		3	Drill Instructors of P. T. S.	22	-	22	66	3	Drill Instructors of P. T. S.	22	-	22
		492					10905	499				
			ALLOWANCES									
		73	Local allowance in Bangalore City	2			146	70	Local Allowance in Bangalore City (42 / 28)			
		1	Drill Allowance in Bangalore City	5			5	1	Drill Allowance in B'City			
		4	Bowringpet Tq.Daffedars	2			8	4	Bowringpet Tq.Daffedars			
		1	Bowringpet Town	10			10	1	Bowringpet Town			1
		1	Malnad allowance to Closepet Lock-up Daffedars	1-8-0			1-8-0	1	Malnad allowance to Closepet Lock-up Daffedar	1-		
			Malnad and Ghat Stations batta at rates varying from Rs.2-8-0 to Re.1/- to Daffedars and constables (Shown under Constables)						Malnad and Ghat Station Batta (Shown under Constables)			
		29	Sergeants of K.G.F.	10			290	26	Sergeants of K.G.F.			
		1	Ry-Sgt.at Chintamani	3			3	5	Sergeants of Ry.Sec.(H.R.)			
		1	Do at M-A Section	3			3					
		1	Malnad Allowance (Rys)	2			2	1	Do Malnad Allowance			
		1	House Rent N-C.Sec.Ry.Police	3			3					
		8	Do at Davangere	4			32	8	House rent at Davangere			
							503-8-0					

NOTE:- The other allowances not mentioned in the statement are not in

Note.--To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mysore a

ial Rules circulated with G. O. No. Fl. 1150—1192, dated 7-2-1903)

EVISION OF ESTABLISHMENT

relates.... Police Department (Duttedars)

WD 718—GPB—5,000—8-10-21

Proposition						Grounds of Proposition	Comptroller's Report	Orders of Government		
Permanent		Temporary						Department concerned	Financial Department	
Increase per month	Decrease per month	Increase per month		Decrease per month						
Amount	Amount	Period	Amount	Period	Amount			Remarks	Remarks	Orders
4560						Increase in pay Rs. 147/- per mensem				
6426	147					OR				
66						Rs.1764/- per annum.				
11052	147									
140										
5										
8										
10						Rs.30/- per mensem or Rs.360 per year				
0 1-8-0						Increase under pay Rs.1764-0-0				
						Decrease under Allowance " 360-0-0				
						Net increase under pay " 1404-0-0				
260										
15						30-0-0 VI-2.				
2										
32										
473-8-0										

may affected by this re-organisation.

ould be followed by a reappropriation statement if the proposal involves additional expenditure.

Finance and Accounts Form 11

(*Vide* Art. 57 C. A. C. Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part 1. Chapter II of the Finan

[Appl. 200]

STATEMENT OF PROPOSITION

Name of Office to which the Proposition

Government orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge										
		Present Scale					Proposed Scale					
				Pay						Pay		
No.	Date	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum	Average Cost	No.	Designation	Munimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum	Avera Cost

ABSTRACT

		Increase of cost a year
1.	Gazetted Officers.	Rs. ~~3984-0-0~~ 1200 ✓
2.	Inspectors	-
3.	Sub Inspectors	" ~~6210-0-0~~ 6960 ✓
4.	Jamedars	Nil
5.	Daffedars	1404-0-0 ✓
6.	Constables	-
7.	Clerks	3570-0-0 ✓
8.	Provincial Reserve	12354-0-0 ✓
9.	Equipment & Clothing	-
10.	Savings on account of rent now abolished	20148 ✓
	Total	~~27,522-0-0~~ 25,488-0-0

Net effect of the Scheme:- Savings of Rs. ~~90,811-6-9~~ 84,656 a year of which Rs.28,520 is on account of rent now abolished and Rs. ~~62,291-6-9~~ 56,136 is on account of pay of Circle Inspectors and ~~[illegible]~~ Sub Inspectors for which additional allotment in Rs.90,811-6-9 minus 28,520 : Rs.62,291-6-9 excluding the savings on account of the a

OTHER ALLOWANCES NOT SHOWN IN THESE STATEMENTS REMAIN UN-AFFECTED.

Verified & Corrected

G. V. Narayana Rao
Asst Controller

15-7-31

Note.—To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mysore and should be follow

the Financial Rules circulated with G. O. No. Fl. 1150—1192, dated 7th February 1903.)

SITION FOR REVISION OF ESTABLISHMENT.

position relates..... Police department.

WD 0302—GPB—5000—14-11-30

Proposition					Grounds of Proposition	Comptroller's Report	Order of Government		
Permanent		Temporary					Department concerned	Financial Department	
Increase per month	Decrease per month	Increase per month		Decrease per month					
Amount	Amount	Period	Amount	Period	Amount		Remarks	Remarks	Orders

Decrease of cost a year

-9420-720

30890-0-0 ✓ 32810

1570-0-0 ✓

7584-0-0 ✓

11044-0-0 ✓

16516-9 ✓

24-0-0 ✓

18,3-6-9

Note

1. In this Scheme, there is a decrease in the Conveyance allowances of Inspectors by .. ... Rs. 17430 P.A. 19350

2. - of Sub Inspectors by " 11190 Do

Total " 28520—Do 30240

41044-0-0
25,488
84,656

is on account of abolition of conveyance allowance
nt in P.A.W have to be made.
he conveyance allowances.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

followed by a reappro statement, if the proposal involves additional expenditure.

ncial Rules circulated with G. O. No. Fl. 1150—1192, dated 7th February 1903.

N FOR REVISION OF ESTABLISHMENT.

ion relates ..... Police department

WD 0302—GPB—5000—14-11-30

Proposition						Grounds of Proposition	Comptroller's Report	Order of Government		
Permanent		Temporary						Department concerned	Financial Department	
Increase per month	Decrease per month	Increase per month		Decrease per month						
Amount	Amount	Period	Amount	Period	Amount			Remarks	Remarks	Orders

Decrease of cost a year

-9120-0-0 ✓ 3240

30890-0-0 ✓

1570-0-0 ✓

7584-0-0 ✓

11044-0-0 ✓

1656-9 ✓ ?

24-0-0 ?

18,1-6-9 ✓ 5 -3-0

Note

1. In this Scheme, there is a decrease in the Conveyance allowances of Inspectors by .. ... Rs. 17430 P.A. 19350-0-0

2. - of Sub Inspectors by " 11190 No

Total " 28520—Do 30540-0-0

~~17885~~

10144-0-0
25488
84656

on account of abolition of conveyance allowance
nt in P.A.W have to be made.
~~he conveyance allowance.~~

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

kic

llowed by a reappropriation statement, if the proposal involves additional expenditure.

Finance and Accounts Form 11

Finl. 200]

(*Vide* Art. 57 C. A. C., Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part I, Chapter II of the Finan

STATEMENT OF PROPOSITION FOR R

Name of Office to which the Proposition relates.....

Government orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge										
		Present Scale					Proposed Scale					
				Pay						Pay		
No.	Date	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum	Average Cost	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum	Aveage Cost

		Annual Charge per year
1	Gazetted Officers	—
2.	Inspectors	—
3.	Sub Inspectors	6960—0—0
4	Jamedars	Nil
5.	Daffedars	1404—0—0
6.	Constables	—
7.	Provincial Revenue	12354—0—0
8.	Equipment & Clothing	—
9.	Savings on account of Establishment now	—
		20718—0—0

Note.—To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mysore and should be fo

Rules circulated with G. O. No. Fl. 1150—1192, dated 7-2-1903.)

VISION OF ESTABLISHMENT.

WD 2927—GPB—5000—3-5-29

Proposition				Grounds of Proposition	Comptroller's Report	Orders of Government		
Permanent		Temporary				Department concerned	Financial Department	
Increase per month	Decrease per month	Increase per month	Decrease per month			Remarks	Remarks	Orders
Amount	Amount	Period / Amount	Period / Amount					

Decrease of cost per year

720—0—0

22810—0—0

1570—0—0

77684—0—0

4265—6—9

924—0—0

117973—6—9

Note In this scheme, there is a decrease in Conveyance allowance of Inspectors by 19350 Rs/pa. Do — Sub-Inspectors by 11100 Rs

30450—0—0

Net Savings

117973—6—9

20718—0—0

97255—6—9

llowed by a reappropriation statement, if the proposal involves additional expenditure.

Finance and Accounts Form 11

Finl. 200]

(*Vide* Art. 57 C. A. C., Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part I, Chapter II of the Fi

STATEMENT OF PROPOSITION FO

Name of Office to which the Proposition relates

Government orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge										
		Present Scale						Proposed Scale				
				Pay						Pay		
No.	Date	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum	Average Cost	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum	Average Cost
		5	A.S.Ps	200	10	250	1166 2/3	5	A.S.Ps	200	10	250	1166-6-8 ~~1168~~ ~~5-4~~
		1.	A.S.P (Supernumerary)	200	10	250	~~1635~~ ~~10-8~~ 233 1/3						
		* 2	A.S.Ps (temporary)	200	10	250	466 2/3						
		2	A.S.Ps	150	25/2	250	426-10-8	2	A.S.Ps	150	25/2	250	426-10-8
			No. D.I.G.					1	D.I.G.	800	-	800	800
		8	Total				~~2062 5-4~~ 2293 1/3	8					~~2495 0-0~~ 2393 1/3 1593 1/3
		+2 Temp.											

Net increase Rs. ~~220-10-8~~ 105 per month or Rs. 3

* One of the temporary appointments ceases from 1st July 1931.

Decrease allowance Rs. 2 Rs. P. (A) 300

Present Scale verified as corrected.

G. V. Narayana Rao
Asst Comptroller.

Pri 25/6.

Note.—To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mysore and could be followed by

Finance and Accounts Form 11

Finl. 200]

Vide Art. 57 C. A. C., Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part I, Chapter II of the F

STATEMENT OF PROPOSITION FOR

Name of Office to which the Proposition relates.

Government orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge											
		Present Scale						Proposed Scale					
No.	Date	No.	Designation	Pay			Average Cost	No.	Designation	Pay			Aver Co
				Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum				Minimnm	Rate of Increase	Maximum	
		5	A.S.P's	200	10	250	1166 2/3	5	A.S.P's	200	10	250	1166
		1	A.S.P (Supernumerary)	200	10	250	233 1/3	1	A.S.P (Supernumerary)	200	10	250	233
		2	A.S.P (Temporary)	200	10	250	466 2/3	1	A.S.P (Temporary)	200	10	250	233
		2	A.S.P's	150	25/2	250	426-10-8	2	A.S.P's	150	25/2	250	426
													20

Total 8 + 2 Temporary

2293 1/3
233 1/3

Deduct average pay of 1 A.S.P Temporary who appointed has ceased from 1.7.31

Savings under allowance to 2 A.S.P's at Rs 30 each p.m.

Note.—To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mysore and should b

nancial Rules circulated with G. O. No. Fl. 1150—1192, dated 7-2-1903.)

REVISION OF ESTABLISHMENT.

Price Department (Gazettes Offices)

WD 2927—GPB—5000—3-5-29

Proposition						Grounds of Proposition	Comptroller's Report	Orders of Government		
Permanent		Temporary						Department concerned	Financial Department	
Increase per month	Decrease per month	Increase per month		Decrease per month						
Amount	Amount	Period	Amount	Period	Amount			Remarks	Remarks	Orders
2½										
1	1									
—	Nil									
60 Rs per an										
720 Rs per annum.										
—										

llowed by a reappropriation statement, if the proposal involves additional expenditure.

Finance and Accounts-Form 11

(*Vide* Art. 57 [redacted] C. Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part 1. Chapter II of the Finance

Fin. 200]

STATEMENT OF *PROPOSITION* FO

Name of Office to which the Proposition re

Government Orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge											
		Present Scale						Proposed Scale					
				Pay			Average Cost			Pay			Average Cost
No.	Date	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum		No.	Designation	Munimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum	
		661	Bangalore City and Mysore City Police Constables	(13-15) Average Rs.14/- taken for purposes of calculation			9254	663	Bangalore & Mysore Cities	(13-15) Average Rs.14/-			9282
		4010	Dist.Exe.Police		Do		56140	3670	Dt.Exe.Force		Do		51380
		175	Ry.Police		Do		2450	147	Ry.Police		Do		2058
		256	K.G.F.Police		Do		3584	207	K.G.F.Police		Do		2898
		4	C.I.D.Constables		Do		56	4	C.I.D.Constables		Do		56
		5106					71484	4691					66066 65674
			ALLOWANCES										
		661	L.A.in Cities			1		661	663 L.A.in Cities			1	663
			Malnad & Ghat Station Batta varying from Rs.2-8-0 to Re-1/- to Daffedars and Constables					19692	Malnad & Ghat Station Batta varying from Rs.2-8-0 to Re.1/- to Daffedars and Constables				14692
		256	K.G.F.Allowance			4	1024	207	K.G.F.allowance			4	828
			Savings on account of H.R.& L.A.owing to the reduction of strength of Railway Police 4x4 + 24x2				...						
			Savings on account of reduction of strength of Davangere - 13 X 2										
			Increase on account of increase in Bowringpet Town Police 9 X 4										

Note.—To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mysore and should be fo

Rules circulated with G. O. No. Fl. 1150—1192, dated 7th February 1908.)

R. REVISION OF ESTABLISHMENT.

ates Police Department (Cantabs

WD 0302—GPB—5000—14-11-30

Proposition						Grounds of Proposition	Comptroller's Report	Order of Government		
Permanent		Temporary						Department concerned	Financial Department	
Increase per month	Decrease per month	Increase per month		Decrease per month						
Amount	Amount	Period	Amount	Period	Amount			Remarks	Remarks	Orders
28 ✓										
[illegible]	4760									
[illegible]	392									
[illegible]	686									
28	5838	Net decrease Rs.5810/- a month or Rs. 69,720/- a year. ✓								
2 or Rs.36/- a year										
				Decrease	Rs.8432 a year ✓					
				Increase	" 468 ✓ "					
-	5000 a year			Net decrease	" 7964 a year					
196 X 12	2352/- a year			Total decrease						
				69720						
				7964						
				77684 ✓						
64X12 -768/- a year					7,964					
26X12 -312/- a year										
36 X 12-432/- a year										
ecrease Rs 77,684 a year										

6,512
2,388
5,124.

wed by a reappropriation statement, if the proposal involves additional expenditure.

Finance and Accounts-Form 11

Fin. 200]

(*Vide* Art. 57 C. A. C. Vol. I, and Rule 23, Part 1. Chapter II of the Financia

STATEMENT OF PROPOSITION FO

Name of Office to which the Proposition re

Government orders sanctioning present Establishment		Nature of Charge										
		Present Scale					Proposed Scale					
				Pay						Pay		
No.	Date	No.	Designation	Minimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum	Average Cost	No.	Designation	Munimum	Rate of Increase	Maximum	Average Cost
		661	Bangalore City and Mysore City Police Constables	(13-15) Average Rs.14/- taken for purposes of calculation			9254	663	Bangalore & Mysore Cities	(13-15) Average Rs.14/-			9282
		4010	Dist.Exe.Police		Do		56140	3670	Dt.Exe.Force		Do		51380
		175	Ry.Police		Do		2450	147	Ry.Police		Do		2058
		256	K.G.F.Police		Do		3584	207	K.G.F.Police		Do		2898
		4	C.I.D.Constables		Do		56	4	C.I.D.Constables		Do		56
		5106					71484	4691					66066 65674
			ALLOWANCES										
		661	L.A.in Cities			1	661	663	L.A.in Cities			1	663
		Malnad & Ghat Station Batta varying from Rs.2-8-0 to Re-1/- to Daffedars and Constables					19092	Malnad & Ghat Station Batta varying from Rs.2-8-0 to Re.1/- to Daffedars and Constables					14692
		256	K.G.F.Allowance			4	1024	207	K.G.F.allowance			4	828
		Savings on account of H.R.& L.A.owing to the reduction of strength of Railway Police 4x4 + 24x2 ...											
		Savings on account of reduction of strength of Davangere - 13 X 2											
		Increase on account of increase in Bowringpet Town Police 9 X 4											

Note.—To be prepared in duplicate and forwarded through the Comptroller in Mysore and should be follo

Rules circulated with G. O. No. Fl. 1150—1192, dated 7th February 1908.)

R.—REVISION OF ESTABLISHMENT.

ates ... Police Department (Cadres)

WD 0302—GPB—5000—14-11-30

Proposition						Grounds of Proposition	Comptroller's Report	Order of Government		
Permanent		Temporary						Department concerned	Financial Department	
Increase per month	Decrease per month	Increase per month		Decrease per month				Remarks	Remarks	Orders
Amount	Amount	Period	Amount	Period	Amount					
28 ✓										
	4760									
	392									
	686									
28	5838					Net decrease Rs.5810/- a month or Rs. 69,720/- a year.				
2 or Rs.36/- a year										
						Decrease	Rs.8432 a year			
						Increase	" 468 "			
	5000 a year					Net decrease	" 7964 a year			
196 X 12	2352/- a year					Total decrease	69720			
							7964			
							77684 ✓			
	64X12 -768/- a year						7,964			
	26X12 -312/- a year									
	36 X 12-432/- a year									
							6,512			
							2,388			
ecrease	Rs 77,684 a year						5,124.			

wed by a reappropriation statement, if the proposal involves additional expenditure.

Appendix 20.

	Name of District	Sanctioned Strength for 1930-31 — Inspector: Taluk charge	Inspector: Prosecution	Inspector: Total	Sub Inspectors	Jamedars	Head Constables: I class	Head Constables: II class	Head Constables: Total	Constables	Strength reported on 17- — Inspectors: Taluk charge	Inspectors: Prosecution	Inspectors: Total	Sub Inspectors	Jamedars	Head Constables	Constables: actual strength	Constables: vacancies reserved
1	Bangalore city & Cantt	5	1	6	11	9	14	35	49	463	4	1	5	9	9	42	353	34	387
2	Bangalore Dt	9	3	12	18	3	12	22	33	459	10	3	13	22	2	44	457	31	488
	Mysore city	3	1	4	10	6	13	22	35	289	2	1	3	9	5	28	254	33	277
	Mysore District	9	3	12	15	2	18	29	47	437	8	3	11	17	1	43	372	25	397
4	Frenchrocks	5	2	7	10	2	10	15	25	267	5	2	7	9	3	24	227	17	244
6	Chitaldrug Dt	9	3	12	16	1	20	33	53	518	8	3	11	17	—	49	457	32	483
7	Hassan District	7	3	10	15	2	16	22	38	388	7	3	10	13	2	37	338	26	364
8	Kadur District	5	2	7	15	2	14	15	29	355	5	2	7	11	1	39	305	29	334
9	Tumkur District	9	4	13	19	2	18	31	49	562	9	4	13	18	3	56	481	34	515
10	Shimoga District	8	3	11	20	3	19	25	44	448	8	3	11	13	4	48	408	35	443
11	Kolar District	9	3	12	19	2	12	28	40	426	9	3	12	21	1	41	375	26	401
12	Kolar Gold Fields	3	1	4	12	2	16	18	34	315	3	1	4	9	4	31	253	23	276
13	Railways	—	—	—	4	3	8	4	12	175	1	—	1	3	1	14	137	10	147
14	Chief Office	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Police Training School	2	—	2	2	—	3	—	3*	—	1	—	1	2	—	3*	—	—	—
16	A. C. Bureau	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
17	C. I. D.	2	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	3	2	—	4	—	4	3
18	P. R. P.	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

	Sub-Majors	Havaldars	Naiks	P.C.s
Do	8	10	16	486

	Subedars	Havaldars	Naiks	Constables	Sub
	8+2 on R 40-50	20	20	480+44 = 524	8+ 40

Net Savings
1 Inspector
13 Sub Inspectors
4 Jamadars

Excess
1 European Head Constable
7 Buffaloars

The Reserve Police - Excess req.
Subedar major - 2 on 40 - $\frac{21}{3}$ - 50.
Havaldar = 10.
Naik = 4
Constable = 38

Savings
Rs 63,366-2-9.

* 3 Drill Instructors attached to the Police Training School.

as on 30-4-1931							Further modification now proposed											
& Total	Sub Inspectors	Jamadars	Constables				Inspectors			Sub Inspectors			Jamadars	Constables				
			Strength	Actual on duty	Vacancies reserve	Total	Circle	Prosecution	Total	Station Charge	Prosecution	Total		Strength	Actual on duty	Vacancies reserve	Total	
5	9	9	42	353	34	387	4	1	5	9	—	9	9	42	353	34	387	
13	22	2	44	457	31	488	7	1	8	22	2	24	2	44	448	31	479	
3	9	5	28	254	23	277	2	1	3	9	—	9	5	28	253	23	276	
11	7	1	43	372	25	397	6	1	7	15	2	17	1	38	323	23	346	
8	8	3	24	228	17	245	4	1	5	11	1	12	3	29	264	20	284	
1	17	—	49	451	32	483	7	1	8	17	2	19	—	49	444	32	476	
0	13	2	37	338	26	364	5	1	6	14	2	16	2	37	329	26	355	
	11	1	39	305	29	334	5	1	6	11	1	12	1	39	301	29	330	
3	18	3	56	481	34	515	8	1	9	18	3	21	3	56	473	34	507	
	13	4	48	408	35	443	7	1	8	13	2	15	4	48	402	35	437	
0	21	1	41	375	26	401	7	1	8	21	2	23	1	41	363	26	393	
	9	4	31	253	23	276	3	—	3	9	1	10	4	31	247	23	270	
	3	1	14	137	10	147	1	—	1	3	—	3	1	14	137	10	147	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
	2	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	
	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	2	—	0	—	—	—	
	2	—	4	—	4		3	—	3	2	—	2	—	4	—	4		
	—	—	—	—	—		2	—	2									
	Havaldars	Naiks	Constables				Subedars 8 + 2 on 40 + 21 / 2 = 50			Havaldars	Naiks		Constables					
	20	20	480	44	524					20	20		480	44	524			

of 1 Inspector to the number of the no. of S.Rs. by. 1. ding one more Constable.

Reduction of.
Inspectors — 32
Increase of S.Rs. 20
Reduction of Pcs 70

D.I.G — one addition of clerks 5
Addition of Mutchi — 1
Reductions of N.S. Rs — 2.

Salaries Rs. 62,748-2-9

Rs 90,811-6-9. (including Conveyance allowance.
62,291-6-9 excluding —"— —"—

Inspector General of Pol

1st August 1931.

60 of C.B
Encl

Dear Mr. Hamilton,

I am sending herewith a draft Govt. Order on the proposals for re-organization of the Police. I shall be obliged ~~xx~~ if you will kindly glance through it and see whether it covers all the points which were tentatively settled during the discussion we had with the Second Member of Council on the 17th July 1931.

Any suggestions you may have to offer will be welcome.

Yours sincerely,

MG

F.A.Hamilton, Esqr., C.I.E.,
Inspector General of Police in Mysore.

Proceedings of the Government of H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore.

- - - -

Read:-

G.O.No.P.3607-10/Pol.132-30-1 dated 24/27th December 1930, sanctioning as an experimental measure for two years from 1st January 1931 the re-allocation of the Bangalore City Police Force.

2. G.O.No.P.5278-80/Pol.183-30-31 dated 28th February 1931, sanctioning the proposals for the reorganisation of the Kolar Gold Fields Special Area Police.

3. Letter No.C.C.27 dated 17th March 1931 from the Inspector General of Police in Mysore, submitting detailed proposals for the reorganisation of the Police Department resulting in a net saving of about Rs 63,000/- per year.

4. Letter No.C.C.27/30-31 dated 17th May 1931 from the same officer submitting proposals for the revision of the Inspectorate.

- - - - - - -

ORDER NO: P 1011-22(1),

Dated, Bangalore, the 15/8/31

In the letters read above, the Inspector-General of Police, Mr.F.A.Hamilton has submitted comprehensive proposals for the reorganisation of the Police Department, including the re-distribution of the force according to the requirements of the present time, improvement of the pay and prospects of men and officers, provision of housing accommodation, better equipment of police offices and stations and revision of the existing system of travelling allowance

and conveyance allowances. Some of these proposals have been made with a view to immediate adoption, while others involving increase of expenditure can be considered only when financial conditions permit. Government wish to deal in this order with the proposals of the former class, which may be summarised as follows:-

(1) Bangalore City and Taluk.

The jurisdiction of the District Superintendent of Police will be confined to Bangalore City and certain villages in its immediate proximity ~~or~~ comprising the outposts at Yeshavantapur, Vaiyalisikhara, Distillery and Madivala. Three of the existing outposts will be abolished. The addition of one Sub Inspector to the Crime Branch of the City is also suggested.

(2) Kolar Gold Field.

The emergency Force of three Daffedars and 38 constables sanctioned in the Government Order of 28th February 1931 read above will be abolished and the force added to the Provincial Reserve Police.

(3) District Police.

The number of investigating centres will be reduced from 183 to 159 and that of the Sub Stations and outposts from 351 to 190. It is explained that with the introduction of the motor bus service and the greater mobility that it ensures, a large reduction in the number of outposts and sub stations could be effected with safety.

(4) The practice of giving police orderlies to Assistant Superintendents

Commissioners and Amildars who are ex-officio Magistrates will be discontinued. The orderlies given for each District Superintendent of Police will be reduced from 1 Daffedar and 4 constables to 3 constables only, and the orderlies to each Assistant Superintendent of Police fixed at 2 constables

(5) Railway Police.

Three Sub Inspector's Ranges have been constituted with Headquarters at Bangalore, Mysore and Shimoga, and jurisdiction over the railway lines has been divided among them. The Assistant Superintendent of Police for Railways is to be replaced by an Inspector. It is proposed that the section of railway between Bowringpet and Marikuppam, which is now looked after by one Sub Inspector and 16 constables under the District Superintendent of Police, Kolar Gold Fields, may be transferred to the general Railway District, the force being reduced by 4 constables and the Sub Inspector being replaced by a Daffedar

(6) Reserve Police.

The Provincial Reserve Police will be further strengthened by the addition of one Inspector, 2 Subedar Majors on a pay of Rs 40-2½/2-50, 10 Havildars, 4 Naiks and 38 constables. The Inspector-General considers that these additions will permit of the force being better officered in respect of non-commissioned officers, while providing a suitable vacancy reserve.

The proposed distribution of the force will be as follows:-

48 at K.G.F. and Mysore,

24 in each of the other Police District Headquarters and at Davangere.

The rest of the men including the vacancy reserve will be stationed at Bangalore.

The actual effective force, as reconstituted will be 480 constables divided into ten companies, each consisting of 48 men under a Subedar who will have under him 2 Havildars and 2 Naiks.

(7) Police Training School.

The Police Training School may be retained for the training of constables only, arrangements being made to send Inspectors and Sub Inspectors to Vellore for training. Pending consideration of this proposal, it is suggested that the staff of the School may be reduced by one Inspector.

(8) The Political Branch and Crime Branches of the C.I.D.

will be strengthened by the addition of one Inspector and one Sub Inspector respectively.

(9) Mysore City.

The addition of a European Head Constable is recommended for traffic control in Mysore City.

The net result of the proposals outlined above will be a reduction of the police staff by one Inspector, 13 sub Inspectors, 4 Jamedars and 346 constables and an addition of one European Head Constable, 2 Subedar Majors, 10 Havildars, 4 Naiks and 38 constables to the Reserve Police. The net savings from these is calculated to be Rs 63,366 per annum. It is stated that the force as reconstituted provides

and 7 daffedars to the District Police and

for the staff of the reduced number of stations and outposts on a liberal scale, while allowing a vacancy reserve which is fixed at about 8 1/3 per cent for the cities, K.G.F. and the Provincial Reserve, at 6 1/4 per cent for the Maidan Districts and at 10 per cent for the Malnad areas.

(10) Prosecuting staff.

It is suggested that a single Inspector with 2 or 3 Sub Inspectors to assist him would be sufficient for each district. The Inspector-General of Police has stated that this change may be given effect to gradually.

(11) Gazetted staff.

It is proposed to appoint an Assistant Superintendent for Davangere in place of a District Superintendent of Police. As against this, the C.I.D. and Railways will be placed under a District Superintendent of Police. There will thus be no change in the total number of District Superintendents of Police, which will remain at 13.

(12) The number of Assistant Superintendents' permanent cadre is proposed to be kept at 7, their charges being as follows:-

(1) Chennapatna
(2) Mysore City,
(3) Davangere,
(4) C.I.D.
(5) Police Training School,
(6) Provincial Reserve,
(7) Bangalore City.

The Inspector-General has since suggested that instead of an Assistant Superintendent of Police for the Bangalore City, an extra officer of this grade may be kept to act as a relieving officer when a District

Superintendent of Police or an Assistant Superintendent of Police goes on leave and at other times to work under the Inspector-General of Police. Further as the immediate abolition of the posts of Assistant Superintendent of Police for the K.G.F. and Assistant Superintendent for Sandal Petrol duty would involve the reversion of several officers who have been acting as Assistant Superintendents of Police for long periods, it is suggested that this proposal may be given effect to as opportunity offers.

The Retrenchment Committee while generally approving of these proposals observe that protection of life and property being one of the essential services of Government, the scope for retrenchment in the Police Department is comparatively limited

Government agree with this view and are pleased to sanction the proposals summarised above which in their opinion, are well considered and calculated to secure economy without impairing the efficiency of the force. The Inspector General of Police proposes that, in giving effect to retrenchments, temporary men should be got rid of and that men in permanent service who are over 55 years of age should be retired on compensatory pension. Information may be furnished in due course as to the number of men thus discharged or retired and of those who are to be kept on as supernumeraries until they are otherwise absorbed.

The Inspector General has also proposed that the horse and conveyance allowances paid to Police Officers, (except in the case of

officers employed in the cities and other special areas) be abolished and that they may be given travelling allowance instead, under the ordinary rules. It is expected that this proposal will not involve any increase of cost and it is sanctioned tentatively for one year with effect from 1st ~~August~~ September 1931.

The proposals before Government refer to several other important matters, such as providing housing accommodation, improving the condition of the police buildings used for offices, stations, outposts, etc., and better equipment for offices, stations, etc. The Inspector General is requested to prepare a comprehensive programme of construction of buildings to be spread over a period of 5 to 10 years and they may be taken up as funds permit. A similar programme spread over a number of years in regard to equipment may also be submitted to Government.

The allocation of the police force as now sanctioned is appended to this order.

Chief Secretary to Government.

To

The Inspector-General of Police

" Comptroller to Government. through H Scott

" Revenue Commissioner in Mysore.

D.Z. Comptroller

Ca
7/8/31

S.R.

Districtwar Statement showing the Executive Staff of the P

Present Strength

Name of the District.	Inspectors			Sub-Inspectors	Jamadars	Daffedars		Constables	Proposed Inspectors			Sub-Inspectors	Jamadars	Daffedars
	Taluk Charge	Forseeing	Total			1st class	2nd class		Taluk Charge	Forseeing	Total			
Bangalore City & Taluk	5	1	6	11	9 (7+2)	14	35	463	4	1	5	9	9 (7+2)	4
Bangalore District	9	3	12	18	3	12	22	459	10	3	13	22	2	44
Mysore City	3	1	4	10	6	13	22	289	2	1	3	9	5 (4+1)	28
Mysore District	9	3	12	15	2	18	29	437	8	3	11	17	1	43
French Rocks	5	2	7	10	2	10	15	267	5	2	7	9	3	21
Chitaldrug Dt	9	3	12	16	1	20	33	518	8	3	11	17	-	46
Hassan Dist.	7	3	10	15	2	16	22	388	7	3	10	13	2	37
Kadur Dist.	5	2	7	15	2	14	15	355	5	2	7	11	1	39
Tumkur Dt	9	4	13	19	2	18	31	562	9	4	13	18	3	56
Shimoga Dt.	8	3	11	20	3	19	25	448	8	3	11	13	4	4
Kolar Dt.	9	3	12	19	2	12	28	426	9	3	12	21		
Kolar Gold fields	3	1	4	12	2	16	18	315	3	1	4	9	4	
Railways	-	-	-	4	3	8	4	175	1	-	1	3	1	1
Chief Office	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1
Police Training School	2	-	2	2	-	3 Drill Instructors		-	1	-	1	2	-	3 Drill Instructors
Anthroo	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-
Criminal Investigation Department	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	4	3	-	3	2	-	-
Provincial Reserve	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Total	88	29	117	190	40	190 +3 Drill Instructors	299	5106	87	29	116	177	34+9	496

Provincial Reserve	Subedars	Hawaldars	Naiks	Constables	Subedars	Hawaldars	Naiks
	8	10	16	486 +2	8 +1 40+$\frac{21}{2}$-50	20	20

...esent and proposed strengths of the
...ice Department under the re-organisation.

Strength			Difference									Result
Constables			Excesses					Savings				Details
Actual	Vacancy Reserve	Total	Inspectors	Sub Inspectors	Jamadars	Daffedars	Constables	Inspectors	Sub Inspectors	Jamadars	Daffedars	Constables
353	34	387	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	7	76
457	31	488	1	4	-	10	29	-	-	1	-	-
254	23	277	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	7	12
372	25	397	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	40
227	17	244	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	23
451	32	483	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	35
338	26	364	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	24
305	29	334	-	-	-	10	-	-	4	1	-	21
481	34	515	-	-	1	7	-	-	1	-	-	47
408	35	443	-	-	1	4	-	-	7	-	-	5
[illegible]		401	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	25
[illegible]23		276	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	39
37	10	147	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
4415	345	4760	4	10	5	34	29	5	23	8	27	375

Net Savings:—
1 Inspector
13 Sub Inspectors
4 Jamadars
346 Constables.

Excesses:—
1 European Head Constable
7 Daffedars.
2 Subedars Major
10 Havaldars
4 Naiks
38 Constables.

Net Increase

Constables	Subedars-Major	Havaldars	Naiks & Constables
480 44 524	20 on $40 - \frac{24}{2} - 50$	10	4 38.

J. P. Samuels
Inspector General of Police.

Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore.

GENERAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENTS.

G. O. No. P. 1011-22 (1)—Pol. 207-30-9, dated 15th August 1931.

Police Department.

Sanctions the reorganization of the ——.

READ—

Government Order No. P. 3607-10—Pol. 132-20-1, dated 24—27th December 1930, sanctioning as an experimental measure for two years from 1st January 1931, the re-allocation of the Bangalore City Police Force.

2. Government Order No. P. 5278-80—Pol. 183-30-31, dated 28th February 1931, sanctioning the proposals for the reorganization of the Kolar Gold Fields Special Area Police.

3. Letter No. C. C. 27, dated 17th March 1931, from the Inspector-General of Police in Mysore, submitting detailed proposals for the reorganization of the Police Department, resulting in a net saving of about Rs. 63,000 per year.

4. Letter No. C. C. 27—30-31, dated 17th May 1931, from the same officer submitting proposals for the revision of the Inspectorate.

ORDER NO. P. 1011-22 (1)—POL. 207-30-9, DATED 15TH AUGUST 1931.

In the letters read above, the Inspector-General of Police, Mr. F. A. Hamilton, has submitted comprehensive proposals for the reorganization of the Police Department, including the redistribution of the force according to the requirements of the present time, improvement of the pay and prospects of men and officers, provision for housing accommodation, better equipment of Police offices and stations and revision of the existing system of travelling and conveyance allowances. Some of these proposals have been made with a view to immediate adoption, while others involving increase of expenditure can be considered only when financial conditions permit. Government wish to deal in this order with the proposals of the former class, which may be summarised as follows:—

(1) *Bangalore City and Taluk.*—The jurisdiction of the District Superintendent of Police will be confined to Bangalore City and certain villages in its immediate proximity comprising the outposts at Yeshavantapur, Vaiyalisikhara, Distillery and Madivala. Three of the existing outposts will be abolished. The addition of one Sub-Inspector to the Crime Branch of the City is also suggested.

(2) *Kolar Gold Field.*—The emergency force of three Daffedars and 38 constables sanctioned in the Government Order of 28th February 1931, read above will be abolished and the force added to the Provincial Reserve Police.

(3) *District Police.*—The number of investigating centres will be reduced from 183 to 159 and that of the sub-stations and outposts from 351 to 190. It is explained that with the introduction of the motor bus service and the greater mobility that it ensures, a large reduction in the number of outposts and sub-stations could be effected with safety.

(4) The practice of giving police orderlies to Assistant Commissioners and Amildars who are *ex-officio* Magistrates will be discontinued. The orderlies given for each District Superintendent of Police will be reduced from one Daffedar and four constables to three constables only, and the orderlies to each Assistant Superintendent of Police fixed at two constables.

(5) *Railway Police.*—Three Sub-Inspector's Ranges have been constituted with Headquarters at Bangalore, Mysore and Shimoga, and jurisdiction over the railway lines has been divided among them. The Assistant Superintendent of Police for Railways is to be replaced by an Inspector. It is proposed that the section of railway

between Bowringpet and Marikuppam, which is now looked after by one Sub-Inspector and sixteen constables under the District Superintendent of Police, Kolar Gold Fields, may be transferred to the general Railway District, the force being reduced by four constables and the Sub-Inspector being replaced by a Daffedar.

(6) *Reserve Police.*—The Provincial Reserve Police will be further strengthened by the addition of one Inspector, two Subedar-Majors on a pay of Rs. 40 – 2½—2—50, ten Havildars, four Naiks and thirty-eight Constables. The Inspector-General considers that these additions will permit of the force being better officered in respect of non-commissioned officers, while providing a suitable vacancy reserve.

The proposed distribution of the force will be as follows :—

Forty-eight at Kolar Gold Fields and Mysore.
Twenty-four in each of the other Police District Head quarters and at Davangere.
The rest of the men including the vacancy reserve will be stationed at Bangalore.
The actual effective force, as reconstituted, will be four hundred and eighty constables divided into ten companies, each consisting of forty-eight men under a Subedar who will have under him two Havildars and two Naiks.

(7) *Police Training School.*—The Police Training School may be retained for the training of constables only, arrangements being made to send Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors to Vellore for training. Pending consideration of this proposal, it is suggested that the staff of the school may be reduced by one Inspector.

(8) *The Political Branch and Crime Branches of the C. I. D.*—These will be strengthened by the addition of one Inspector and one Sub-Inspector respectively.

(9) *Mysore City.*—The addition of a European Head Constable is recommended for traffic control in Mysore City.

The net result of the proposals outlined above will be a reduction of the Police staff by 1 Inspector, 13 Sub-Inspectors, 4 Jamedars and 346 Constables and an addition of one European Head Constable, and 7 Daffedars to the District Police and 2 Subedar-Majors, 10 Havildars, 4 Naiks and 38 Constables to the Reserve Police. The net savings from these is calculated to be Rs. 63,366 per annum. It is stated that the force as reconstituted provides for the staff of the reduced number of stations and outposts on a liberal scale, while allowing a vacancy reserve which is fixed at about 8⅓ per cent for the Cities, Kolar Gold Fields and the Provincial Reserve, at 6¼ per cent for the Maidan Districts and at 10 per cent for the Malnad areas.

(10) *Prosecuting Staff.*—It is suggested that a single Inspector with 2 or 3 Sub-Inspectors to assist him would be sufficient for each District. The Inspector General of Police has stated that this change may be given effect to gradually.

(11) *Gazetted Staff.*—It is proposed to appoint an Assistant Superintendent for Davangere in place of a District Superintedent of Police. As against this, the C.I.D. and Railways will be placed under a District Superintendent of Police. There will thus be no change in the total number of District Superintendents of Police, which will remain at 13.

(12) The number of Assistant Superintendents' permanent cadre is proposed to be kept at 7, their charges being as follows :—

(1) Channapatna
(2) Mysore City
(3) Davangere
(4) Criminal Investigation Department
(5) Police Training School
(6) Provincial Reserve
(7) Bangalore City.

The Inspector-General has since suggested that instead of an Assistant Superintendent of Police for the Bangalore City, an extra officer of this grade may be kept to act as a relieving officer when a District Superintendent of Police or an Assistant Superintendent of Police goes on leave and at other times to work under the Inspector-General of Police. Further, as the immediate abolition of the posts of Assistant Superintendent of Police for the Kolar Gold Fields and Assistant Superintendent for Sandal Petrol Duty would involve the reversion of several officers who have been acting as Assistant Superintendents of Police for long periods, it is suggested that this proposal may by given effect to as opportunity offers.

The Retrenchment Committee while generally approving of these proposals observe that protection of life and property being one of the essential services of Government, the scope for retrenchment in the Police Department is comparatively limited.

No. P. 1011-22 (1)—Pol. 207-30-9, dated 15th August 1931.

Government agree with this view and are pleased to sanction the proposals summarised above which, in their opinion, are well considered and calculated to secure economy without impairing the efficiency of the force. The Inspector-General of Police proposes that, in giving effect to retrenchments, temporary men should be got rid of and that men in permanent service who are over 55 years of age should be retired on compensatory pension. Information may be furnished in due course as to the number of men thus discharged or retired and of those who are to be kept on as supernumeraries until they are otherwise absorbed.

The Inspector-General has also proposed that the horse and conveyance allowances paid to Police Officers (except in the case of officers employed in the cities and other special areas) be abolished and that they may be given travelling allowance instead, under the ordinary rules. It is expected that this proposal will not involve any increase of cost and it is sanctioned tentatively for one year with effect from 1st September 1931.

The proposals before Government refer to several other important matters, such as providing housing accommodation, improving the condition of the police buildings used for offices, stations, outposts, etc., and better equipment for offices, stations, etc. The Inspector-General is requested to prepare a comprehensive programme of construction of buildings to be spread over a period of 5 to 10 years and they may be taken up as funds permit. A similar programme spread over a number of years in regard to equipment may also be submitted to Government.

The allocation of the police force as now sanctioned is appended to this order.

R. RANGA RAO,
Chief Secretary to Government.

To—The Inspector-General of Police in Mysore.
The Comptroller to Government, through the Financial Secretariat.
The Revenue Commissioner in Mysore.
The Compiler, *Mysore Gazette.*
The Deputy Commissioners of Districts.

End—C. K.

Districtwar statement showing the present and proposed strength of the Executive Staff of the Police Department under the Re-organisation.

Name of the District	Present Strength								Proposed Strength									Difference										Results
	Inspectors			Sub-Inspectors	Jamedars	Daffedars		Constables	Inspectors			Sub-Inspectors	Jemedars	Daffedars	Constables			Excesses					Savings					Details
	Taluk Charge	Prosecuting	Total			1st Class	2nd Class		Taluk charge	Prosecuting	Total				Actual	Vacancy Reserve	Total	Inspectors	Sub-Inspectors	Jamadars	Daffedars	Constables	Inspectors	Sub-Inspectors	Jamadars	Daffedars	Constables	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
																												NET SAVINGS.
Bangalore City and Taluk ...	5	1	6	11	9	14	35	463	4	1	5	9	9	42	358	34	387	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	7	76	1 Inspector.
Bangalore District ...	9	3	12	18	3	12	22	459	10	3	13	22	2	44	457	31	488	1	4	...	10	20	...	...	1	...	...	13 Sub-Inspectors.
Mysore City ...	3	1	4	10	6	18	22	289	2	1	3	3	4	23	254	23	277	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	7	12	
Mysore District ...	9	3	12	15	2	18	29	437	6	3	11	17	1	48	372	25	397	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	40	
French Rocks ...	5	2	7	10	2	10	15	267	5	2	7	9	3	24	227	17	244	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	23	4 Jamadars.
Chitaldrug District ...	9	3	12	16	1	20	33	518	8	3	11	17	...	49	451	32	483	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	24	346 Constables.
Hassan District ...	7	3	10	15	2	16	22	388	7	3	10	13	2	37	338	26	364	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	21	
Kadur District ...	5	2	7	15	2	14	15	365	5	2	7	11	1	39	305	29	334	...	...	...	10	...	...	4	1	...	47	
Tumkur District ...	9	4	13	19	2	18	31	562	9	4	13	18	3	56	481	34	515	...	...	...	7	...	...	1	...	...	5	
Shimoga District ...	8	3	11	20	3	19	25	448	8	3	11	13	4	48	408	35	443	...	...	...	4	...	...	7	...	...	25	
Kolar District ...	9	3	12	19	2	12	28	426	9	3	12	21	1	41	375	26	401	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Kolar Gold Fields ...																												EXCESS.
	3	1	4	12	2	16	18	315	3	1	4	9	4	31	253	23	276	...	...	2	...	...	...	3	...	3	39	1 European Head Constable.
Railways	...	...	...	4	3	8	4	175	1	...	1	3	1	14	137	10	147	1	...	...	2	...	...	1	2	...	...	28
Chief Office	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 Daffedars.
Police Training School ...	2	..	2	2	...	3	Drill	Instruc	1	...	1	2	...	3 Drill	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	
Anturo	1	...	1	2	...	...	tors.		1	...	1	2	...	Instructors.														2 Subedars Major.
Criminal Investigation Department.	2	..	2	1	...	...	...	4	8	...	8	2	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 Havaldars.
Provincial Special Reserve ...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	4	...	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4 Naiks & 38 Constables.
																		1	...	...	...	...						
Total ...	88	29	117	190	40	190	299	5106	87	29	116	177	36	496	4,415	345	4,760	4	10	5	34	29	5	23	9	27	875	

+8 Drill Instructors

Provincial Reserve ...	Subedars. 8		Havaldars. 10		Naiks. 16		Constables. 486		Subedars. 8+2 on 40—2½—2—50		Havaldars. 20		Naiks. 20		Constables. 480 44 524														

NET INCREASE.

Subedar—Major.	Havaldars.	Naiks and Constables.
2 on 40—2½—2—50	10	4 88

WD 459-GPB—675—19-8-31.